

#### PROJECT NOTE

To: Jard Company Inc. Hazard Ranking System Project File

From: John Burton, Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®), Superfund Technical Assessment

and Response Team III (START)

Thru: Mr. John F. Kelly, Project Leader, START

Date: 16 September 2013

RE: Adjusted Values for PCB Data

Case 43395: SDG A4B99

TDD No. 13-09-0001; Task No. 0904-60; DC No. A-6683

#### Introduction

The following Project Note describes the usability of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) analytical results for 18 sediment samples collected from impacted wetlands located west of the Jard Company Inc. property in Bennington, Bennington County, Vermont. The samples were collected by Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®), Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team III (START) for the purpose of performing a Site Reassessment in support of a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Hazard Ranking System (HRS)/National Priorities List (NPL) Documentation Record. The analytical data were validated at a Tier II level according to Region I EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Environmental Analyses and the USEPA CLP National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods.

Upon review of the Tier II validated analytical data, certain criteria of the EPA Headquarters guidelines were found to be lacking. This Project Note was created to identify the gaps and document the process used to revise the analytical results for inclusion in the Jard Company Inc. HRS/NPL Documentation Record.

## **Sample Quantitation Limit Determination**

Table 1 of this Project Note summarizes the validated analytical results for Aroclor (PCB) analysis. Table 2 of this Project Note reports the sample-adjusted Contract Required Quantitation Limit (CRQL) for each sample, which is either the CRQL or a raised value due to the dilution factor, sample weight, and/or percent (%) solids. Table 3 summarize the results of the review and adjustment of the selected analytical results used in the Jard Company Inc. HRS/NPL Documentation Record. Tables 1, 2, and 3 are included in *Attachment A* of this Project Note. The memorandum detailing the original validated results is included in *Attachment B* of this Project Note.



The sample-adjusted CRQLs were calculated as follows: the PCB sample-adjusted CRQLs [in micrograms per kilogram ( $\mu g/Kg$ )] was calculated by multiplying the CRQL (in  $\mu g/Kg$ ) for the substance by the method extraction weight [30 grams (g) nominally], dividing this result by the dry weight extracted (in g), and multiplying this result by the dilution factor. The dry weight

extracted (in g) is calculated by multiplying the percent solids, expressed as a decimal, of the sample (100% - percent moisture) by the wet weight extracted (in g) of the sample. The percent moisture, wet weight extracted, and dilution factors are reported on the Form I for the sample.

Copies of the pertinent Form I's have been included in *Attachment C* of this Project Note. CRQLs are listed in the *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organics Analysis, Multi-media Multi-concentration, SOM01.2, for PCBs*, the pertinent portion of which is included in *Attachment D* of this Project Note.

## **Data Usability**

The samples used to support the Jard Company Inc. HRS/NPL Documentation Record fall into two groups: "Background Samples" or "Release Samples". Eighteen sediment samples referenced in sample delivery group (SDG) A4B99 were collected from wetlands located west of the Jard Company Inc. property and are used to establish an observed release of hazardous substances. These samples are referred to as "release samples." Only Aroclor-1242 is evaluated for these samples under this Project Note.

Upon review of the validated analytical results, certain data were found to be qualified with a "J". These data were further reviewed in accordance with EPA guidance detailed in *Using Qualified Data to Document an Observed Release and Observed Contamination*, included as *Attachment D* of this Project Note, to determine their usability. Sample results that were below the sample-adjusted CRQL and that were qualified with a "J" were not evaluated/adjusted because the data cannot be used to support the Jard Company Inc. HRS/NPL Documentation Record.

EPA guidance indicates that qualified data may be used to support site proposal to the NPL, although, in some cases the data must be modified using an adjustment factor, depending upon the use of the data (data for a "release sample" or a "background sample"). Exhibit 3 of the aforementioned EPA guidance summarizes the use of adjustment factors for "J" qualified data, and is reproduced below.



Exhibit 3 Use of Adjustment Factors for "J" Qualified Data						
Type of Sample	Type of Sample Type of Bias Action Required					
Background Sample	No Bias	None: Use Concentration Without Adjustment Factor				
	Low Bias	Multiply Concentration by Adjustment Factor				
	High Bias	None: Use Concentration Without Adjustment Factor				
	Unknown Bias	Multiply Concentration by Adjustment Factor				
Release Sample	No Bias	None: Use Concentration Without Adjustment Factor				
	Low Bias	None: Use Concentration Without Adjustment Factor				
	High Bias	Divide Concentration by Adjustment Factor				
	Unknown Bias	Divide Concentration by Adjustment Factor				

In some cases, the direction of bias was reported in the Tier II data validation package. In many cases, however, the direction of bias in the "J" qualified data was not included in the Tier II data validation package. In such cases, the data were reviewed by a START data validator, and the direction of bias was determined, where possible. In some situations, multiple, conflicting biases were identified, which prevented the validator from determining the direction of the bias. In these situations, an unknown bias was applied to the validated result.

Table 3 summarize the results of the review of the selected analytical results used in the Jard Company Inc. HRS/NPL Documentation Record. For the samples, all of the previously mentioned elements are listed, whether qualified or not. The validated analytical result, the reason for qualification, the direction of bias (if known), the EPA Adjustment Factor (from *Using Qualified Data to Document an Observed Release and Observed Contamination*, Table 3 for Pesticide/PCB analytes), and the adjusted result are listed in Table 3.

# Attachment A

Tables Case 43395; SDG A4B99

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1 AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS  $\mu g/Kg$ 

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAMI	PLE NUMBER	A4C01	A4C02	A4C03	A4C04	A4C05	A4C06	A4C07
	SAMPL	E LOCATION	SD-49	SD-44	SD-42	SD-41	SD-39	SD-36	SD-32
	STATIC	N LOCATION	JCS-555	JCS-548	JCS-545	JCS-544	JCS-542	JCS-538	JCS-534
	LABORATO	RY NUMBER	E1924-03	E1924-04	E1924-05	E1924-06	E1924-07	E1924-08	E1924-09
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	320	400 J	310 J	250	98	100	470
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
DATE SAMPLED		TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
DATE EXTRACTED		4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	
DATE ANALYZED		4/23/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	
SAMPLE WEIGHT (GRAMS)		GHT (GRAMS)	30.0	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0	30.1
		% SOLID	61.4	71.4	55.9	78.0	37.2	56.9	66.1

**NOTES:** μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis. CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit

U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1 AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS µg/Kg

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAME	LE NUMBER	A4C08	A4C09	A4C10	A4C11	A4C12	A4C13	A4C14
	SAMPL	E LOCATION	SD-31	SD-47	SD-46	SD-19	SD-22	SD-23	SD-25
	STATIO	N LOCATION	JCS-532	JCS-551	JCS-550	JCS-510	JCS-515	JCS-516	JCS-516
	LABORATO	RY NUMBER	E1924-10	E1924-11	E1924-12	E1924-13	E1924-14	E1924-15	E1924-16
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	230	87	220	30 J	160	130	140 J
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
DATE SAMPLED		TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
DATE EXTRACTED		EXTRACTED	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013
DATE ANALYZED		4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	
	SAMPLE WEIGHT (GRAMS)		30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.0
		% SOLID	77.8	70.0	83.3	63.3	58.4	59.5	77.0

**NOTES**: μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1 AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS  $\mu g/Kg$ 

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAME	PLE NUMBER	A4C15	A4C16	A4C17	A4C18		
		E LOCATION	SD-28	SD-29	SD-20	SD-100		
		-						
		N LOCATION	JCS-526	JCS-529	JCS-512	JCS-580		
	LABORATO	RY NUMBER	E1925-17	E1925-20	E1925-21	E1925-22		
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL						
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	37 J		
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U		
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
DATE SAMPLED		TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013		
DATE EXTRACTED		4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013			
DATE ANALYZED		E ANALYZED	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013		
	SAMPLE WEI	GHT (GRAMS)	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0		
		% SOLID	51.1	73.3	70.4	70.1		

**NOTES**: μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis. CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated. R = Value is Rejected.

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 2 SAMPLE ADJUSTED CRQL µg/Kg

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAME	PLE NUMBER	A4C01	A4C02	A4C03	A4C04	A4C05	A4C06	A4C07
	SAMPLE LOCATION		SD-49	SD-44	SD-42	SD-41	SD-39	SD-36	SD-32
	STATIO	N LOCATION	JCS-555	JCS-548	JCS-545	JCS-544	JCS-542	JCS-538	JCS-534
	LABORATO	RY NUMBER	E1924-03	E1924-04	E1924-05	E1924-06	E1924-07	E1924-08	E1924-09
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	54	46	59	42	88	58	50
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	DATE SAMPLED		4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
DATE EXTRACTED		4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	
DATE ANALYZED		4/23/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	
SAMPLE WEIGHT (GRAMS)		30.0	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0	30.1	
		% SOLID	61.4	71.4	55.9	78.0	37.2	56.9	66.1

**NOTES**: μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 2 SAMPLE ADJUSTED CRQL µg/Kg

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAMI	PLE NUMBER	A4C08	A4C09	A4C10	A4C11	A4C12	A4C13	A4C14
	SAMPL	E LOCATION	SD-31	SD-47	SD-46	SD-19	SD-22	SD-23	SD-25
	STATIC	N LOCATION	JCS-532	JCS-551	JCS-550	JCS-510	JCS-515	JCS-516	JCS-516
	LABORATO	RY NUMBER	E1924-10	E1924-11	E1924-12	E1924-13	E1924-14	E1924-15	E1924-16
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	42	47	40	52	56	55	43
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
DATE SAMPLED		TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
DATE EXTRACTED		4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	
DATE ANALYZED		4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	
SAMPLE WEIGHT (GRAMS)		GHT (GRAMS)	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.0
		% SOLID	77.8	70.0	83.3	63.3	58.4	59.5	77.0

**NOTES:** μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

DATA SUMMARY TABLE 2 SAMPLE ADJUSTED CRQL µg/Kg

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

	SAMI	PLE NUMBER	A4C15	A4C16	A4C17	A4C18		
	SAMPLE LOCATION		SD-28	SD-29	SD-20	SD-100		
	STATIO	N LOCATION	JCS-526	JCS-529	JCS-512	JCS-580		
	LABORATO	ORY NUMBER	E1925-17	E1925-20	E1925-21	E1925-22		
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL						
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	64	45	47	47		
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	64	45	47	47		
	DILUT	TION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
DATE SAMPLED		TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013		
DATE EXTRACTED		4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013			
DATE ANALYZED		E ANALYZED	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013		
	SAMPLE WEI	IGHT (GRAMS)	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0		
		% SOLID	51.1	73.3	70.4	70.1		

**NOTES:** μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis. CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated. R = Value is Rejected.

# Attachment B

Data Validation Memorandum Case 43395; SDG A4B99



Weston Solutions, Inc. East Division 3 Riverside Drive Andover, Massachusetts 01810 978-552-2100 - Fax 978-658-0700

SUPERFUND TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT AND RESPONSE TEAM EPA CONTRACT EP-W-05-042

> 21 August 2013 20114-081-998-0850-49 DC No. A-6842

Ms. Martha Bosworth U.S. EPA Region I - New England Emergency Planning & Response Branch 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100 Mail Code OSRR07-2 Boston, Massachusetts 02109-3912

Subject:

Case No. 43395; SDG No. A4B99

ChemTech Consulting Group (Chem)

Jard Company Inc Bennington, Vermont

AROCLOR: 18/Soil/A4C01-A4C18

(Field Duplicates A4C09/A4C18) 1/Aqueous Equipment Blank/A4B54

2/Soil PEs/A4B99, A4C00

**CERCLIS No. VTD048141741** 

TDD No. 12-10-0008, Task No. 0850-49

## Dear Ms. Bosworth:

A Tier II validation was performed on the organic analytical data for 18 soil samples and one aqueous equipment (rinsate) blank collected by WESTON START at the Jard Company Inc site in Bennington, Vermont, and for two PE samples obtained from EPA Region I. Italicized sample ID numbers in the list above are associated with samples in this SDG, but reported in another SDG. The samples were analyzed under CLP following SOW SOM01.2 as low/medium level for Aroclor compounds. The data were evaluated as Tier II level in accordance with the "Region I EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Environmental Analyses" dated December 1996, and the USEPA CLP National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods, and were based on the following parameters:

- Overall Evaluation of Data and Potential Usability Issues.
- Data Completeness.
- Preservation and Technical Holding Times.
- GC/MS and GC/ECD Instrument Performance Checks.
  - IC and CC.
- Blanks.
- Surrogate Compounds.
- IS. NA
- MS/MSD.
- Field Duplicates.
- NA Sensitivity Check (MDL Study or LFB).

- \* PE Samples/Accuracy Check.
  - Target Compound Identification.
- \* Sample Quantitation and Reported Quantitation Limits.
- NA TICs.
- \* SVOC and PEST/PCB Cleanup.
- \* System Performance.
- NA SEDD/ADR.
- \* = No qualifications will be applied based on this parameter.

Table I summarizes overall evaluation of the data with reference to the DQO and potential usability issues. Qualified data are summarized in Data Summary Table 1.

## Overall Evaluation of Data and Potential Usability Issues

See Table I for overall evaluation of data and potential usability issues.

## **Initial and Continuing Calibration**

Compounds that did not meet RSD criteria in the IC, %D criteria in the CC, and/or RRF criteria in the IC or CC are summarized in the following tables:

#### AROCLORS:

Compound	CV 4/24/13
Aroclor-1016 (peak 1)	<b>×</b> (2)
Samples Affected:	A4C02-A4C18

## Actions:

- $\times$  = %RSD >20 or %D >15. Estimate (J) all positive results.
- (1) = Criteria failed on Column No. 1.
- (2) = Criteria failed on Column No. 2.

Sample results will be qualified as indicated above.

Ms. Martha Bosworth 21 August 2013 Page 3

## PE Samples/Accuracy Check

The criteria used by START for qualification of sample data based on the PE sample results are as follows:

	Action				
PE Score	Non-Detects	Positive Results			
In Window	Accept	Accept			
Warning Low/High	Accept	Accept			
Action Low	Reject (R)	Estimate (J)			
Action High	Accept	Estimate (J)			
TCL Misses	Reject (R)	Varies			
TCL Contaminants	Accept	Varies			
TIC Misses	Varies	Varies			
TIC Contaminants	Varies	Varies			

All non-compliant PE scores were investigated by checking raw data, calculations, calibrations, possible matrix interferences, and blank contamination. Unless otherwise noted, all results reported by the laboratory were found to be correct, based on the data generated by the laboratory.

The laboratory properly identified and quantified the soil Aroclor-1242 PE sample (A4B99, PE No. ASX0181). No qualifications were applied.

The laboratory properly identified and quantified the soil Aroclor-1260 PE sample (A4C00, PE No. AS1508). No qualifications were applied.

# **Target Compound Identification**

The dual column correlation did not meet %D confirmation criteria for the following Aroclor compounds:

Sample	Compound	% D	Action
A4C02	Aroclor-1242	73.9	J
A4C03	Aroclor-1242	40.9	J
A4C14	Aroclor-1242	44.3	J

#### Actions:

Estimate results when %D >25 but <100 for pesticides or %D >25 but <500 for PCBs.

R = Reject results when D > 100 for pesticides or D > 500 for PCBs.

U = Qualify result as undetected at the CRQL when %D >100 for pesticides or %D >500 for PCBs, and both results are less than the CRQL.

Sample results have been qualified as indicated above.

Please contact the undersigned at (978) 552-2100 if you have any questions or need further information.

Very truly yours,

WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC. Region I START

William W. Mahany Principal Project Scientist

John Burton Lead Chemist

email cc:

Jennifer Feranda (CLP PO - Region II) - DV Letter w/Data Tables, and ORDA Form only -

Feranda.jennifer@epa.gov

Attachments:

Table I: Overall Evaluation of Soil Data

Data Summary Key Acronym List

Data Summary Table 1

DV Worksheets

PE Sample Score Reports (included in DV worksheets)

Field Sampling Notes (including a copy of sampler's COC Records)

CSF Audit (DC-2 Form) - Evidence Audit Photocopy (Including CSF Receipt/Transfer Form)

DQO Summary Form

# TABLE I

# **JARD COMPANY INC** Case No. 43395; SDG No. A4B99

# **Overall Evaluation of Soil Data**

			AROCLORs		
DQO (list all DQOs)	Sampling and/or	Measuren	nent Error	Sampling	
	Analytical Method Appropriate Yes or No	Analytical Error	Sampling Error*	Variability**	Potential Usability Issues
1. To obtain sufficient data from surface and subsurface soil samples collected at the Jard Company site for PCB (Aroclor) analysis, to document potential source areas located on and off the property, and to document contamination in the soil and sediment associated with	Analytical Method: Yes, SOM01.2 Sampling Method: Yes,	Refer to qualifications in attached Data Summary Table 1.	Refer to qualifications in attached Data Summary Table 1.		Positive Aroclor 1242 results in samples A4C02, A4C03, and A4C14 were estimated (J) due to poor dual-column correlation.
source areas located on the property.	Hand Augers, and Stainless Steel Scoops.				

The evaluation of "sampling error" cannot be completely assessed in data validation. Sampling variability is not assessed in data validation.

# ACRONYM LIST ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION

AQ	aqueous	SC
AQ FB	aqueous field blank	S/
BB	Bottle Blank	S/
B/N	base/neutral compound	S7.
$^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$	degrees Celsius	
CC	Continuing Calibration	72
CCV	Continuing Calibration	SV
	Verification	TI
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program	TO
COC	Chain-of-Custody record	TI
COR	Contracting Officer Representative	TI
CRQL	Contract Required Quantitation	TI
	Limit	V
CSF	Complete SDG File	W
%D	percent difference	
DAS	Delivery of Analytical Services	
DMC	Deuterated Monitoring Compound	
DQO .	Data Quality Objective	
DV	Data Validation	
DW	drinking water	
EB	Equipment Blank	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	
GC/ECD	Gas Chromatograph/Electron	
	Capture Detector	
GC/MS	Gas Chromatograph/Mass	
ŧ	Spectrometry	
GW	groundwater	
IC	Initial Calibration	
IS	Internal Standard	
kg	kilogram	
L	liter	
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample	
LFB	Laboratory Fortified Blank	
MDL	Method Detection Limit	
μg	microgram	
MS	Matrix Spike	
MSD	Matrix Spike Duplicate	
NA	Not Applicable	
ND	non-detected result	
ng	nanogram	
NERL	New England Regional Laboratory	
OSC	On-Scene Coordinator	
ORDA	Organic Regional Data	
ORDA	Assessment	
PAH	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon	
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl	
ТСБ	compound	
PEST/PCB	pesticide/polychlorinated biphenyl	
TEST/FCB		
PE	compound Performance Evaluation	
Pos	positive result	
QC	Quality Control	
%R	percent recovery	
RPD	Relative Percent Difference	
RRF	Relative Response Factor	
RSD	Relative Standard Deviation	
SDG	Sample Delivery Group	
SOW	Statement of Work	
HRS Reference #84	<b>+</b>	

QL Sample Quantitation Limit /S soil/sediment 5/S (m) soil/sediment medium level TART Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team VOC semivolatile organic compound W surface water Trip Blank В CL Target Compound List Technical Direction Document DD ΊC Tentatively Identified Compound Traffic Report R volatile organic compound OC. VESTON Weston Solutions, Inc.

# DATA SUMMARY KEY ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION

J The associated numerical value is an estimated quantity. R The data are unusable (compound may or may not be present). Resampling and = reanalysis are necessary for verification. The R replaces the numerical value or SQL. IJ The compound was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the SQL or the adjusted SQL. UJ The compound was analyzed for, but not detected. The associated numerical value is the estimated SQL. EB The compound was identified in an aqueous EB that was used to assess field contamination associated with soil/sediment samples. TB The compound was identified in an aqueous TB that was used to assess field contamination associated with soil/sediment samples. BBThe compound was identified in an aqueous BB that was used to assess field contamination associated with soil/sediment samples.

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

#### **DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1 AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS** μg/Kg

	SAM	PLE NUMBER	A4C01	A4C02	A4C03	A4C04	A4C05	A4C06	A4C07
	SAMPI	LE LOCATION	SD-49	SD-44	SD-42	SD-41	SD-39	SD-36	SD-32
	STATIO	N LOCATION	JCS-555	JCS-548	JCS-545	JCS-544	JCS-542	JCS-538	JCS-534
	LABORATO	DRY NUMBER	E1924-03	E1924-04	E1924-05	E1924-06	E1924-07	E1924-08	E1924-09
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	320	400 J	310 J	250	98	100	470
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33 .	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	54 U	46 U	59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	54 U	46 U	· 59 U	42 U	88 U	58 U	50 U
	es en estado de mantena estado en estado								
	- DILUT	TION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	DA	TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
	DATE	EXTRACTED	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013
	DAT	E ANALYZED	4/23/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013
		IGHT (GRAMS)	30.0	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0	30.1
		% SOLID	61.4	71.4	55.9	78.0	37.2	56.9	66.1

NOTES: µg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit

U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated. R = Value is Rejected.

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

#### **DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1 AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS** μg/Kg

	SAMI	PLE NUMBER	A4C08	A4C09	A4C10	A4C11	A4C12	A4C13	A4C14
uniform and the second	SAMPLE LOCATION		SD-31	SD-47	SD-46	SD-19	SD-22	SD-23	SD-25
and the second	STATIC	N LOCATION	JCS-532	JCS-551	JCS-550	JCS-510	JCS-515	JCS-516	JCS-516
	LABORATO	DRY NUMBER	E1924-10	E1924-11	E1924-12	E1924-13	E1924-14	E1924-15	E1924-16
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U		55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	230	87	220	30 J	160	130	140 J
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	42 U	47 U	40 U	52 U	56 U	55 U	43 U
	DILUT	TION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	DA	TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013
	DATE	EXTRACTED	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013
	DAT	E ANALYZED	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013
	SAMPLE WEI	GHT (GRAMS)	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.0
		% SOLID	77.8	70.0	83.3	63.3	58.4	59.5	77.0

**NOTES:** μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit

U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

**CONSULTING GROUP** 

#### **DATA SUMMARY TABLE 1** AROCLOR IN SOIL ANALYSIS μg/Kg

	<del></del>			<del>                                      </del>					
	SAM	PLE NUMBER	A4C15	A4C16	A4C17	A4C18			
	SAMPI	E LOCATION	SD-28	SD-29	SD-20	SD-100			
	STATIC	N LOCATION	JCS-526	JCS-529	JCS-512	JCS-580			
	LABORATO	DRY NUMBER	E1925-17	E1925-20	E1925-21	E1925-22			
COMPOUND	MDL	CRQL							
Aroclor-1016	1.8	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U	1000		
Aroclor-1221	5.4	33	64 U	45 .U	47 U	47 U			
Aroclor-1232	0.9	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U			
Aroclor-1242	4.3	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	37 J		,	
Aroclor-1248	1.9	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U			
Aroclor-1254	2.2	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U			
Aroclor-1260	2.2	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U			
Aroclor-1262	9.8	33	64 U	45 U	47 Ú	47 U			
Aroclor-1268	4.6	33	64 U	45 U	47 U	47 U			
						,			
	DILUT	ION FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0			
	DA	TE SAMPLED	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013	4/16/2013			
	DATE	EXTRACTED	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013	4/22/2013			
	DAT	E ANALYZED	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013	4/24/2013			
	SAMPLE WE	GHT (GRAMS)	30.0	30.0	30.1	30.0			
		% SOLID	51.1	73.3	70.4	70.1			

**NOTES**: μg/Kg = micrograms per Kilogram

All results are reported on a Dry Weight Basis.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

MDL = Method Detection Limit

U = Value is Non-Detected.

UJ = Value is Non-Detected, and Detection Limit is Estimated.

J = Value is Estimated.

R = Value is Rejected.

# REGION I, EPA-NE ORGANIC REGIONAL DATA ASSESSMENT (ORDA)\*

Case No.: 43395		Site Name: JA	HRD Com	any_
SDG No.: <u>A4899</u>		No. of Samples/Ma	trix: 20/50	1/8-dinen
Lab Name: Chemtech Consulting		Validation Contract	WESTON	
SOW#/Contract#: SOM01.2		Validator's Name:	J. Burt	ch
EPA-NE DV Tier Level:Tier II		Date DP Rec'd by B	EPA-NE: 57	10/13
TPO/PO: **ACTION FYI		DV Completion Dat	te: 5/24	1/13
ANALYTICAL	DATA QUALITY SU	MMARY		
<ol> <li>Preservation and Contractual Holding Times:</li> <li>GC/MS / GC/ECD Instrument Performance Cl</li> <li>Initial Calibration:</li> <li>Continuing Calibration:</li> <li>Blanks:</li> <li>DMCs or Surrogate Compounds:</li> <li>Internal Standards:</li> <li>Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate:</li> <li>Sensitivity Check:</li> <li>PE samples - Accuracy Check:</li> <li>Target Compound Identification:</li> <li>Compound Quantitation and Reported QLs:</li> <li>Tentatively Identified Compounds:</li> <li>Semivolatile Cleanup/Pesticide/PCB Cleanu</li> <li>Data Completeness:</li> <li>Overall Evaluation of Data:</li> <li>Data were qualified due to major contractual</li> <li>Data were rejected as unusable due to major</li> </ol>	to minor contractual problems.		PEST  NA  NA  NA	ARO O NA NA NA O NA O O O O O O O O O O O
Z - Bata Welle rejected as unusable due to majo	r contractaal proble	110.		
Action Items (z items):	·			
Areas of Concern (m items):				
				<u> </u>
Comments:		4.104		

HRS Reference #84 Page 23 of 158

errors and/or non-contractual analytical issues that affect da	·
** Check "ACTION" only if contractual defects resulted in re-	educed payment/data rejection recommendations.
Validator:	Date: 5734/13

HRS Reference #84 Page 24 of 158

Site Name: JARD Company
TDD No.: 12-10-0008
Task No.: 0850

## **REGION I ORGANIC DATA VALIDATION**

The following data package has been validated:		
Lab Name: Chemtech Consulting	SOW #/Contract #:	SOM01.2
Case No.: 43395	Sampling Dates:	4/16-4/17/13
SDG No.: 44899	Shipping Dates:	4/18/13
No. of Samples/Matrix:	Date Rec'd by Lab:	4/19/13
Traffic Report Sample Nos: A 4Col -	M4618	
Trip Blank No.:  Equipment Blank No: A4854  Field Duplicate Nos: A400  PE Nos: A4899, A400	C18	
The Region I, EPA - NE Data Validation Functional Guirevision 12/96 was used to evaluate the data and/or ap Guidelines were used to evaluate the data and are atta criteria from EPA approved QAPjP or amendment to the A Tier III or a Tier III evaluation was used to validate the was used, then identify samples, parameters, etc. that	proved modifications to the EPA - ched to this cover page: (attached e QAPjP).  e data. If a Tier II validation with a page.	NE Functional I modified
The data were evaluated based upon the following para	ameters:	
<ul> <li>Overall Evaluation of Data</li> <li>Data Completeness (CSF Audit - Tier!)</li> <li>Preservation and Technical Holding Times</li> <li>GC/MS and GC/ECD Instrument Performance Check</li> <li>Initial and Continuing Calibrations</li> <li>Blanks</li> <li>Surrogate Compounds</li> <li>Internal Standards</li> <li>Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate</li> </ul>	- Field Duplicates - Sensitivity Check - PE Samples/Accura - Target Compound I - Compound Quantita Quantitation Limits -TICs	dentification ation and Reported esticide/PCB Cleanup
Region I Definitions and Qualfiers:		
A - Acceptable Data J - Numerical value associated with compound is an es R - The data are rejected as unusable. The R replaces U - Compound not detected at that numerical sample q UJ - The sample quantitation limit is an estimated quan TB, EB - Compound detected in aqueous trip blank or a	s the numerical value or sample quuantitation limit. uantitation limit. utity.	
Validator's Name: John Buston	_ Company Name: WESTON	Phone Number: <u>978-552-2100</u>
Date Validation Started: 5/92/13	Date Validation Completed:	895/201 5/24/13

HRS Reference #84

Page 25 of 158

Data Validation Worksheet Cover Page - Page 2

Check if all criteria are met and no hard copy worksheet provided. Indicate NA if worksheet is not applicable to analytical method. Note: There is no standard worksheet for System Performance, however, the validator must document all system performance issues in the Data Validation Memorandum.

## VOA/SV Worksheets:

10,10.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-I VOA/SV-III VOA/SV-III VOA/SV-IV VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-V-A VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-V-B VOA-VI SV-VI VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-VIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-IX VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-X VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XI VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII VOA/SV-XIV VOA/SV-XV	COMPLETE SDG FILE (CSF) AUDIT PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES GC/MS INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK (TUNING) INITIAL CALIBRATION CONTINUING CALIBRATION BLANK ANALYSIS BLANK ANALYSIS VOA SURROGATE SPIKE RECOVERIES SV SURROGATE SPIKE RECOVERIES INTERNAL STANDARD PERFORMANCE MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE FIELD DUPLICATE PRECISION SENSITIVITY CHECK ACCURACY CHECK/ PE SCORE SHEETS TARGET COMPOUND IDENTIFICATION SAMPLE QUANTITATION TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS SEMIVOLATILE CLEANUP	
	TABLE II - WORKSHEET	OVERALL EVALUATION OF DATA	*
Pest/AF	RO Worksheets:		
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB	COMPLETE SDG FILE (CSF) AUDIT	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-I	PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES	@
	Pest/PCB-IIA	GC/ECD INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK- RESOLUTION	NA
	Pest/PCB-IIB	GC/ECD INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK- RETENTION TIMES	8ºNA V
	Pest/PCB-IIC	GC/ECD INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK- ACCURACY CHECK OF INITIAL CALIBRATION	
	Pest/PCB-IID	GC/ECD INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK- PESTICIDE DEGRADATION	NA.
	Pest/PCB-III	INITIAL CALIBRATION	
	Pest/PCB-IV	CONTINUING CALIBRATION	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-V-A	BLANK ANALYSIS	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-V-B	BLANK ANALYSIS	
	Pest/PCB-VI	SURROGATE COMPOUNDS: SPIKE RECOVERIES AND RETENTION TIME SHIFT	1
	Pest/PCB-VII	PESTICIDE CLEANUP	NA
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-VIII	MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-IX	FIELD DUPLICATE PRECISION	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-X	SENSITIVITY CHECK	NA
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XI	ACCURACY CHECK/ PE SCORE SHEETS	@
	Pest/PCB-XII	COMPOUND IDENTIFICATION	
	VOA/SV-Pest/PCB-XIII	SAMPLE QUANTITATION	
	TABLE II - WORKSHEET	OVERALL EVALUATION OF DATA	*
	I certify that all criteria were m		vays included DV Memo
	Signature: Xuxut	Name: John Buf	<del></del>
	Signature.	name. John Dor	
	Date: 5724/	<u>//3</u>	
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	•		

# COMPLETE SDG FILE (CSF) AUDIT

Organic Fractions:	A4B99	(Aroclars)							
Missing Information		Date Lab Contacted	·	Date Received					
none									
· ————————————————————————————————————									
-		·							
		·							
				·					
<del></del>									
·									
-									
		,							
			<u> </u>		<del></del>				
<del></del>									
Validator:	Suto		Date:	5724/13					

υ	
ď	
5	
Œ	
١,	
ŏ	
2	
ጙ	
_	
ת	
228	

G. Hornok Company: WESTON Contacted: Yes Date:

#### 1. PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES

Circle sample numbers with exceeded technical holding times or omitted preservation. List all required preservation codes and circle omitted preservation codes.

Circle all exceeded technical holding times.

Identify extraction technique after "# of Days"/(\*Extraction Code).

		<del>1</del>	T	<del> </del>		<del></del>	OT.			T		,			ADO			
			1		I // 55	PE		·	1	<del>                                     </del>		" (D	<del></del>		ARO		" (D	
N-		р.	<b>D</b> 4.	D-4:	# of Days	+- 4		# of Days	ĺ	D.4.	١,	# of Da	ys	*=			# of Day	
Sample No.	Matrix	Pres.	Date	Date	from Samp.		Date	from Ext.	A =4:= =	Date		from Sar		*Ext.		Date	from Ex	
(TR No.)		Code		Extracted	to Ext.	Code	Analyzed	to Anal.	Action	Extracte		to Ext		Code		alyzed		
AYCOI	5/5	1,2	4/16/13	<u>K</u>			-			4/20/1	3	ے		(مِک	( <del>"</del> "	3-3/13	<u> </u>	none
AUCOS	-+									<del>                                     </del>						2413		
Aucos			<del>                                     </del>							1-1-				-		<b>A</b>		
A4CO4		<b>——</b> ——		1							-			-		·	-	
AUCOS		<b></b>		-						<del>                                     </del>	-					1		
AYCOL			ļ <b>.</b>				<b> </b>			<del>                                     </del>	_			-1-		ļ		<del></del>
AUCOT		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		1	114				┼						ļ		
AYLON		l	<del>                                     </del>		70	<b>-</b>				-			-+	-		1		
AUCOG										<del>                                     </del>						1.		
A4C10 A4C11		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>							<del>                                     </del>						1		
AUCIL		<del>   </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>						1 1			-	-		ļ	-	
ALLE			<u> </u>					-1		<del> </del>	_	<del></del>		-		1		<del></del>
144613 144614 144615	-	<del>  </del>		<u> </u>			<b>.</b>			-	+					1		
74014		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>			_	1			-	-			-		1		
Auch		<b>  </b>			<b> </b> -					<del>  </del>	+			-	-			
AUC17		1	<del>                                     </del>			<del></del>			<u> </u>	1 1	-							
AYCIY	<del></del>		<u> </u>					<b>.</b>			+	<u> </u>		-1-		-	<del></del>	
A4899	PE	<del>                                     </del>	4/4/13				<del> </del>					~			8 3 4	22/12	_ <del>T</del> _	-
A400	1		1 1	<del> </del>						<del>                                     </del>	-	3		V		<b>∮}</b> ()		
14-100	<b>.</b>	- 30	<del>  4</del>	·				<u> </u>		-	+	<u>.</u>			-	<i>\$</i>	L	
J			<del> </del>	<del> </del>														
<del>  </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>						1	<del> </del>	-+							
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del>					<del> </del>	+				_			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l		<u> </u>	·		ar								

#### Preservation Code:

- 1. Cool @ 4°C (± 2°C)
- 2. Preserve with HCl to ≤ pH 2.
- 3. Protect from light.
- 4. Freeze.
- 5. Room temperature (avoid excessive heat).
- 6. Encore sampler (48 hour hold time).

#### \*Extraction Code:

L/L - Liquid/Liquid

SON - Sonication

SEP - Separatory funnel

SOX - Soxhlet

SPE - Solid Phase Extraction

#### **Action Code:**

J - Estimate (J) detected values.

UJ - Estimate (UJ) non-detected values.

R - Reject (R) non-detected values.

#### **Matrix Codes:**

AQ - Aqueous

S/S - Soil/Sediment

AQ FB - Aqueous Field Blank

EPA-NE - Data Validation Worksheet VOA/SV - Pest/ARO - V

V. Rinsate Blank Tabulation - list the applicable rinsate (equipment) blanks below:

Rinsate Blank No.	Sample No.	Equipment Rinsed to Generate the RB	Matrix Applies to:
RB- 30	A4B54	Hand Auger Metal Scoop	SD
RB-			

Matrix Codes: SS - surface soil

SD - sediment

SO - source soil

SB - soil boring

GW - groundwater

DW - drinking water

SW - surface water

Note: Apply each RB only to the matrix to which it corresponds. For example, apply the hand auger RB to the soil samples, but not to the surface water samples.

If more than one hand auger/soil sample RB was collected, the RBs may be batched and the highest hit from the batch used to determine the action levels. However, if one RB exhibits an unusual amount of contamination, apply this RB to only the associated samples. Do not batch this RB and apply to all samples of the same matrix.

Validator: \Asut

Date: 5/3-415

HRS Reference #84 Page 29 of 158

EPA-NE - Data Validation Worksheet VOA/SV - Pest/ARO - V- A

V. BLANK ANALYSIS - list the blank contamination found in the laboratory blanks.

Sampler:	G	Hornot	

Company: WESTON

Contacted: Yes No

Date:		

#### 1. Laboratory: Method, Storage, and Instrument Blanks

Date	Date	VOC, SVOC,		Sample	Blank	Instrument		Conc.
Extracted	Analyzed	or P/PCB	Matrix	No.	Туре	or Column	Compound	(units)
-1/22/13	4/23/13	PCB	Soil	ABLKSE	Method	ECO_B	P 0	
	4/22/13	PCB	AQ	I AT RIKAL	instrument	ECD-B	NO	
	4/33/13	1		AIBLKO3			NA	
	4/24/12			ATBLKOY			ND	
	-1/24/15			ATALKOS			NA	
	5/1/13			ATALK 13			Nu	
			4	AIBLKO3 AIBLKO4 AIBLKO5 AIBLKID AIBLKID	- J		ND	
		•						
			·					
								•
		,						
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				<u> </u>				

Validator:

Jesento

Date: <u>5/23/13</u>

PEST/ARO Method Blanks: If %D is >100% (PEST) or >500% (ARO), then not a positive hit and therefore not a contaminant.

PEST Instrument Blanks: If not present on both columns, then not a positive and therefore not a contaminant.

Do not use blanks used to clean the instrument after a contaminated sample to set Action Levels.

EPA-NE -	Data Validation Workshee
VOA/SV -	Pest/ARO - V- A

V. BLANK ANALYSIS - list the blank contamination found in the field blanks.

Concentration Level: Low or Medium

Sampler:	G. Harnol	Company: WESTON	Contacted: Yes No	Date:
		_		

2. Field: Equipment (Rinsate) and Trip Blanks.

/ From SING A4BIL

Date	Date	VOC, SVOC, or P/PCB	<del> </del>	Sample	Blank	Instrument		Conc.	Qualifier due
Extracted	Analyzed	or P/PCB	Matrix	Sample No.	Type	or Column	Compound	(units)	Qualifier due to Lab blanks
4/19/13	4/23/13	PCB	AQ	A4B54	Equipment	- FCD-B	NO		
		······································							
ļ									
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
ļ	*				<u> </u>				-
<b></b>							a company of the formal of the		
		<del></del>							<del></del>
									<del> </del>
	1								_
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				+
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<del> </del>	
			·						
			•						
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							

Validator:

youter

Date: 5/23/13

PEST/ARO Field Blanks: If %D is >100% (PEST) or >500% (ARO) then not a positive hit and therefore not a contaminant.

Use the last column to evaluate laboratory blank contamination on EB and TB contamination. If result qualified as undetected (U) due to laboratory contamination, then this result can not be used to apply an EB or TB qualifier.

EPA-NE - Data Validation Worksheet

VOA/SV - Pest/ARO - V- B2

#### V. BLANK ANALYSIS

#### 3. Blank Actions:

#### Actions Apply to Soil/Sediment (S/S) or Solid Samples

		Date Blank		Action	Sample		<del></del>	1
	Blank with	Sampled/	Max.	Level	QL	Samples		
Compound	Max. Conc.	Analyzed	Conc.	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	Affected	Action	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*			1 3 3/	1 3 3/	S/S Samples	U	Applicable Lab Blanks Include:
NO-curcles	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					# .	i i	MB - Method Blanks
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					If	Ü	HB - Holding Blanks
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					**	U	IB - Instrument Blanks
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					Ff Ff	U	SB - Storage Blanks
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*		-			"	Ú	CUB- Cleanup Blank
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					II II	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					II	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					ll ll	U	FB Include:
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					11	U	Equip - Equipment Blank (rinsate)
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					IT	Ü	Trip - Trip Blank
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					11	U	NaHSO4 - Sodium Bisulfate
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*				,	11	U	MeOH - Methanol
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					"	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					11	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					11	U	·
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					"	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					**	U	
	Lab, NaHSO4, or MeOH*					"	U	
				(ug/L)				
NO-FB	EB or TB*			None		S/S Samples	EB or TB*	Comments:
	EB or TB*			None		11	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		п	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		ėr .	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		II II	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		n &	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		"	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		ii	EB or TB*	
	EB or TB*			None		**	EB or TB*	

\* - Circle one

\* - Circle one

Validator:

Date: 5/33/13

	-		ι	J
ľ	2	1	2	
	0	٠		
	9		2	
	2		ľ	ו

EPA - NE	<ul> <li>Data</li> </ul>	Validation	Work:	sheet
VOA/SV -	Pest/P	CB -XI		

XI. ACCURACY CHECK (Performance Evaluation Results) - List all analytes that are outside criteria.

SDG No.: A4BAG

Case: 43395

Are more than one-half the PE analytes within criteria for each parameter?

Yes

No

Always submit this sheet and attach PE score sheets

PE Sample No.	Ampule No.	Parameter	Type of PE	Matrix	Analyte	Conc.	Region I EPA PE Scores*	Samples Affected	Action
	PES ASXOIKI		single blind	Ser 1	13-47-	8804/K1	pass	- Cumpico / arcotcu	7.000
A4C00	PES ASISOS	Avoclor	1	50,1	1260	840	pess		
	1.3.2 1.3.303	1100000			l abla to	, 4,2	- 1/ <del></del>		
				****					:
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						-			
					······································				<u> </u>
						·			
									,

<sup>\*</sup>For Region I PE indicate the Region I PE Score report result: Action High, Acion Low, TCL Miss, or TCL Contaminant.

Validator: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 5723/13

# PES SCORING EVALUATION REPORT

PES ASX0181

Rev: 1

EPA Sample No.: A4B99

Report Date: 05/13/2013

Page 1 of 1

Lab Name: Chemtech Consulting Group

Contract: EPW11030

SDG No.: A4B99

Case No.: 43395 Matrix: Soil

SAS/Client No.: NA

Lab File ID: PB004808.D

Date Received: 04/19/2013

Lab Sample ID: E1924-01 Date Extracted: 04/22/2013

Lab Code: CHEM

Date Analyzed: 04/23/2013

Sample Wt./Vol. (g/mL): 30.1 g

% Moisture: 0.0

Decanted: No

Injection Vol. (uL): 1.0

Extraction Type: SOXH

Conc. Extract Vol. (uL): 10000

GPC Cleanup: No

pH: NA

Sulfur Cleanup: No

Dilution Factor: 1.0

Units: ug/Kg

Analysis Method: SOM01.2 Scoring Method: SOM01.2

Comments:

CAS No.	Analyte	Laboratory 1	Results	PES Evaluation		
		Concentration	Q			
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	880	D	PASS	Within Limits	
***	END Main Analytes	******	***	****	******	
***	END All Analytes	*******	****	****	*****	
_						
<del>_</del>						
					T-1	
	_					
					77-	
naut III			w			
	_			<del> </del>		
			1		7.1.1.1.	

Property of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency - Score PES v1.12b

## PES SCORING EVALUATION REPORT

PES AS1508

Rev: 1

EPA Sample No.: A4C00

Report Date: 05/13/2013

Page 1 of 1

Lab Name: Chemtech Consulting Group

Contract: EPW11030

Case No.: 43395

SAS/Client No.: NA

SDG No.: A4B99 Lab File ID: PB004809.D Matrix: Soil Date Received: 04/19/2013 Lab Sample ID: E1924-02
Date Extracted: 04/22/2013

Lab Code: CHEM

Date Analyzed: 04/23/2013

Sample Wt./Vol. (g/mL): 30.0 g

% Moisture: 0.0

Decanted: No

Extraction Type: SOXH

Conc. Extract Vol. (uL): 10000

Injection Vol. (uL): 1.0

GPC Cleanup: No

pH: NA

Sulfur Cleanup: No

GPC Cleanup: No Dilution Factor: 1.0

Units: ug/Kg

Analysis Method: SOM01.2 Scoring Method: SOM01.2

Comments:

CAS No.	Analyte	Laboratory 1	Results	PES Evaluation		
		Concentration	Q			
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	840	D	PASS	Within Limits	
***	END Main Analytes	******	****	****	*****	
***	END All Analytes	******	****	****	*******	
				ļ		
•	,			ļ	-4-	
				ļ		
				<b> </b>		
		· ·				
				1	******	
			······································			
				-		
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
				-	<del></del>	
	<b>—</b>			╂		
	<del></del>			╂───┤	-	
		<del></del>	···	1		
			• ***			
		<del> </del>		-		
	-					
					<u></u>	
		<del> </del>		1		
	<u> </u>				<del></del>	
				<del> </del>		

Property of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency - Score PES v1.12b

EPA - NE - Data Validation Worksheet VOA/SV - Pest/PCB - XIII

#### XIII. SAMPLE QUANTITATION

If no PE, do sample calculation.

Recalculate, from the raw data, the concentration for one positive detect and one reported sample quantitation limit (SQL) for a non-detect in a diluted sample or soil sample per fraction. (Note: Although Section XIII, C 2. a. requires that one calculation for each fraction in each sample be performed, the validator is only required to reproduce an example, for each fraction, of one positive detect and one SQL calculation on this worksheet.)

Fraction Calculation*		Calculation*
voc	Detect:	Non-detect QL:
Sample No.:		
Reported Compound:		
Reported Value:		
Non-detected Compound:		
Reported Quantitation Limit:		
SVOC	Detect:	Non-detect QL:
Sample No.:		
Reported Compound:		
Reported Value:		
Non-detected Compound:		
Reported Quantitation Limit:	1,2,2,2 \ (	
P/PCB	Detect: $\frac{(Ay)(y+)(DF)(GPC)}{(CF)(y)(y)(0)} \rightarrow ove$	Non-detect QL: $33 \times \frac{(\omega_X)(U_E)(DF)}{(\omega_S)(V_E)(D)}$
Sample No.: A4Co	(CF)(V) 1(33)(00-38)	
Reported Compound: ねり	- 100	33×(30)(1000)(1) (30)(10,000)(100-38.6)
Reported Value: 33-0		
Non-detected Compound: 13-60		(254)
Reported Quantitation Limit: 54 C	•	

\* - NA for Tier II if PE score is OK.

Do all soil/sediment samples have % solids greater than 30% (Y)N	If solids <30%, have sample volumes been increased sufficiently to compensate? Y $^{}$ N
If no. list sample numbers	

Validator: Validator:

Date: <u>5/3/13</u>

783844 93117 1747423 1114572 818010 666836 423003 1125786  $\frac{(93117)(10000)(1)(1)}{(783844)(1)(30)(\frac{100-386}{100})} = \frac{64.49}{32.2}$ (1114572)(10000)(1)(1) = 346.3 (1747423)(1)(20)( = 320.2 = 320. (818010) (10000) (1) (1) (666836) (1) (30) (100-38.6) = 665.9 (423003) (10000)(1)(1) (1135786) (1) (30) (100-38-6) = 203.98 30. 17/4 AYCOZ 1 157075 783844 1747423 666836 980835 (15 7075 × 10000) (1)(1) (783844)(1) (30.1)(0.714) = 93.24 16 5768 + 10000 -430.17 Aug=403=400 980835 X10000 666836 + 30.1 F.714 694.40

EPA - NE - Data Validation	Worksheets
Forms 7J, 7L, and 7N	

ΑII	Criteria	Met	

#### III. PESTICIDE CONTINUING CALIBRATION

Continuing Calibration - PEM, INDC

List the compounds which did not meet the percent difference (%D) criteria of < 25% on either column (PEST),  $\leq$  15% opening (PCB),  $\leq$  50% closing (PCB).

		%	D D	
Date	Compound	Column I	Column II	Samples Affected
~\/94\/3	DIP DKI		15.3	A4COZ-A4CI8
<u> </u>			ļ	
	<del> </del>			

#### Qualification of data:

Estimate (J) all positive results when the %D >25% Pest, or ≥ 15% PCB. No qualification is required for non-detection	ected res	es
---	-----------	----

		to	

JU	Sustan	
()		

Date:	5/23/	13	

Form 10

Case: 43395 SDG: A4899 All Criteria Met

Site Name: 

Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Compound	Column I	Column II	%D	Action	Comments
CASPA	1947	400	910 330	73.90 40.90 35.0	J	
A4C03 A4C12 A4C14	1242	310	370	40.90	T	
AUCIL	13.43	160	ට <i>ං</i> ර	35,0		NA
A4614	247	140	300 97	44.30	J	
•						
					·	
					<u> </u>	
				<del> </del>		
				-		
	-,					
	,					
			ļ			
	·		ļ	<del> </del>		
				ļ	* *************************************	
				ļ		
			ļ			
				<del>                                     </del>		<b>_</b>
					<u></u>	<u> </u>
· ·						
			-			<u> </u>
				<del>                                     </del>		
····						
		<del> </del>				
				ļ		
				<del>                                     </del>		
			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>
		1		<del>                                     </del>		
				<del>                                     </del>		
******			<del> </del>	1		<del> </del>

Use Comments section to list compounds that went to "U" due to Blank Contamination Actions or Co-elution with Aroclors.

#### Actions:

- J Estimate results when %D > 25% but  $\leq$ 100% for pesticides or %D >25% but  $\leq$ 500% for PCBs.
- J@ %D >25% but ≤100% for pesticides or %D > 25% but ≤500% for PCBs. Previously qualified as estimated by laboratory due to quantitation below the quantitation limit. No further qualification is needed.
- R Reject results when %D >100 for pesticides or %D >500% for PCBs.
- U Qualify result as undetected at the CRQL when %D >100% for pesticides or %D >500% for PCBs and both results are < the CRQL.
- U\* Report the non-detected result from the diluted analysis.
- $\mbox{U}^{\mbox{\sc h}}$  Compound not confirmed by GC/MS. Raise detection limit to reported concentration.
- DL Report the result from the diluted analysis.

Validator: Validator:

Date: <u>5/33/13</u>

- 1520 hrs: Surface soil sample P001-SS-08A (Sample #: JCS-501) was collected with a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from residential property P001 at surface soil sample location P001-SS-08, located on the southern bank of the stream, 50 feet east of P001-SS-07, and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1530 hrs: Surface soil sample P001-SS-01A (Sample #: JCS-481) was collected with a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from residential property P001 at surface soil sample location P001-SS-01, located directly adjacent to the residence beneath the former location of a recently demolished deck, and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1535 hrs: Surface soil sample P001-SS-08B (Sample #: JCS-502) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 10 inches bgs from surface soil sample location P001-SS-08 (see above) and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis. No 'C' interval was collected for surface soil sample location P001-SS-08 due to refusal.
- 1540 hrs: Surface soil sample P001-SS-01B (Sample #: JCS-482) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from surface soil sample location P001-SS-01 (see above) and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1550 hrs: Surface soil sample P001-SS-01C (Sample #: JCS-483) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from surface soil sample location P001-SS-01 (see above) and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1600 hrs: START Team Members reviewed and turned in completed surface soil data sheets for each sample location.
   Sample aliquots for PCB field screening, collected to date, were transferred to EPA chemist Clifford for processing and PCB field screening analyses.
- 1630 hrs: START personnel secured IDW drums, secured the site and departed the Jard property.

## 16 April 2013 (Tuesday) - Sediment Sampling

Weather: Partly cloudy, 45 to 50 F

- 0730 hrs: START members Kelly, Hornok, Bitzas, Dupree, Robinson, Saylor, Christine Scesny, and Sharp arrived at the Jard property.
- 0745 hrs: START HSC Kelly reviewed the site HASP and conducted a tailgate health and safety meeting for all on-site START personnel, including reviews of the physical hazards (uneven terrain, trips-slips-falls, working near water, heavy lifting, traffic concerns, potential adverse weather conditions), chemical hazards (PCBs), Radiation (Not encountered previously but will be monitored) and biological hazards (ticks, poison ivy, thorn bushes, snakes, dogs, animals). Personnel reviewed and signed the HASP documentation, as needed. START members completed calibration checks on air monitoring instrument; MultiRAE Plus, LEL, O2, H2S, CO, and PID meter. Background ambient readings: LEL = 0%; O2 = 20.9%; H2S = 0 ppm; CO = 0 ppm; and VOC = 0 ppm.
  - START Team established decontamination area and conduct decontamination of non-
- sample SD-50A (Sample #: JCS-556) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0850 hrs: Sediment sample SD-50B (Sample #: JCS-557) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0855 hrs: Sediment sample SD-50C (Sample #: JCS-558) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 dedicated equipment. Non-dedicated equipment (augers, metal scoops, etc.) will be

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

- decontaminated after the collection of each sample, and prior to use for the collection of other samples.
- 0830 hrs: START members Bitzas and Hornok began documenting previously mapped/delineated wetland area located west of Park Street. In addition, START members Kelly and Sharp began marking sediment sample locations, first in the background wetland located north of the Jard property and then in the area west of Park Street. Additional START personnel mobilized to the background wetland located north of the Jard property to begin sampling.
- 0845 hrs: Sediment to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0930 hrs: Sediment sample SD-51A (Sample #: JCS-559) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0940 hrs: Sediment sample SD-51B (Sample #: JCS-560) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0945 hrs: Sediment sample SD-51C (Sample #: JCS-561) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0950 hrs: Sediment sample SD-52A (Sample #: JCS-562) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 0955 hrs: Sediment sample SD-52B (Sample #: JCS-563) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1000 hrs: Sediment sample SD-52C (MS/MSD) (Sample #: JCS-564) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PEM) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1020 hrs: Sediment sample SD-53A (Sample #: JCS-565) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1025 hrs: Sediment sample SD-53B (Sample #: JCS-566) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1030 hrs: Sediment sample SD-53C (Sample #: JCS-567) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1100 hrs: Sediment sample SD-54A (Sample #: JCS-568) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth
- 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1735 hrs: Sediment sample SD-18B (Sample #: JCS-509) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1800 hrs: START Team Members reviewed and turned in completed sediment sample data sheets for each sample location. Note that samples were generally collected in sequence from downstream to upstream locations. However, due to the limited water flow and direct flow path between sample locations, there does not appear to be any potential cross-contamination influence as a of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

#### DRAFT Log Book Notes

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

- 1105 hrs: Sediment sample SD-54B (Sample #: JCS-569) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1110 hrs: Sediment sample SD-54C (Sample #: JCS-570) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1125 hrs: Sediment sample SD-55A (Sample #: JCS-571) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1130 hrs: Sediment sample SD-55B (Sample #: JCS-572) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 6 to 12 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1135 hrs: Sediment sample SD-55C (Sample #: JCS-573) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches bgs from a background wetland (PSS) area located north of the Jard property and later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1315 hrs: Sediment sample SD-48A (Sample #: JCS-553) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from an area directly adjacent to the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis. Note that samples are being collected from downstream to upstream locations. However, due to the limited water and flow, there does not appear to be any potential cross-contamination influence as a result of stirring up the sediment at adjacent sampling locations.
- 1320 hrs: Sediment sample SD-48B (Sample #: JCS-554) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from an area directly adjacent to the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis. In addition, sediment sample SD-49A (Sample #: JCS-555) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1325 hrs: Sediment sample SD-47A (Sample #: JCS-551) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis..
- 1330 hrs: Sediment sample SD-46A (Sample #: JCS-550) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1335 hrs: Sediment sample SD-45A (Sample #: JCS-549) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

  In addition, sediment sample SD 47B (Sample #: JCS 552) was collected using a hand suger.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-47B (Sample #: JCS-552) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1340 hrs: Sediment sample SD-43A (Sample #: JCS-547) was collected using a metal scoop at a depth of 0 to 6 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of

## DRAFT Log Book Notes

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

In addition, sediment sample SD-44A (Sample #: JCS-548) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the unnamed stream located west of the Jard property and which drains the wetland area on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

- 1344 hrs: Sediment sample SD-42A (Sample #: JCS-545) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1349 hrs: Sediment sample SD-42B (Sample #: JCS-546) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1350 hrs: Sediment sample SD-41A (Sample #: JCS-544) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1355 hrs: Sediment sample SD-40A (Sample #: JCS-543) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1405 hrs: Sediment sample SD-39A (Sample #: JCS-542) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 8 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs behind property P041 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1445 hrs: Sediment sample SD-38A (Sample #: JCS-541) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through residential property P005 located west of the Jard property on Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1448 hrs: Sediment sample SD-36A (Sample #: JCS-538) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through residential property P006 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1450 hrs: Sediment sample SD-37A (Sample #: JCS-540) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through residential property P005 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1452 hrs: Sediment sample SD-36B (Sample #: JCS-539) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through residential property P006 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1455 hrs: Sediment sample SD-35A (Sample #: JCS-537) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through property P032 and Duck Pond located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis. Weather conditions change from light to heavy rain.
- 1500 hrs: Sediment sample SD-34A (Sample #: JCS-536) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through property

P032 and Duck Pond located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

- 1505 hrs: Sediment sample SD-32A (Sample #: JCS-534) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the pond that exists on residential property P011 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-33A (Sample #: JCS-535) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the stream that runs through property P031 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1510 hrs: Sediment sample SD-31A (Sample #: JCS-532) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the pond that exists on residential property P011 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1513 hrs: Sediment sample SD-31B (Sample #: JCS-533) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 18 inches below the sediment-water interface from the pond that exists on residential property P011 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1515 hrs: Sediment sample SD-30A (Sample #: JCS-530) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the pond that exists on residential property P011 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1520 hrs: Sediment sample SD-30B (Sample #: JCS-531) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the pond that exists on residential property P011 located west of the Jard property along Park Street. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1540 hrs: Sediment sample SD-19A (Sample #: JCS-510) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-20A (Sample #: JCS-512) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1542 hrs: Sediment sample SD-19B (Sample #: JCS-511) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1545 hrs: Sediment sample SD-20B (Sample #: JCS-513) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-25A (Sample #: JCS-520) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1550 hrs: Sediment sample SD-25B (Sample #: JCS-521) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the

## DRAFT Log Book Notes

Jard Company, Inc.
Bennington, Vermont
CERCLIS No. VTD048141741

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

- Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1555 hrs: Sediment sample SD-26A (Sample #: JCS-522) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1600 hrs: Sediment sample SD-26B (Sample #: JCS-523) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1630 hrs: Equipment rinsate blank sample RB-30 (Sample #: JCW-028: CLP #: A4B54) was collected from hand auger sampling equipment (augers, scoops, etc.) associated with sediment sampling activities.
- 1650 hrs: Sediment sample SD-22A (Sample #: JCS-515) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1700 hrs: Sediment sample SD-21A (Sample #: JCS-514) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1703 hrs: Sediment sample SD-23A (Sample #: JCS-516) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1705 hrs: Sediment sample SD-23B (Sample #: JCS-517) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-28A (Sample #: JCS-526) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1706 hrs: Sediment sample SD-24A (Sample #: JCS-518) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1710 hrs: Sediment sample SD-24B (Sample #: JCS-519) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - In addition, sediment sample SD-28B (Sample #: JCS-527) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
  - Also, sediment sample SD-29A (Sample #: JCS-528) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.

Jard Company, Inc.
Bennington, Vermont
CERCLIS No. VTD048141741

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

- 1715 hrs: Sediment sample SD-27A (Sample #: JCS-524) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 12 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1717 hrs: Sediment sample SD-27B (Sample #: JCS-525) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1720 hrs: Sediment sample SD-29B (Sample #: JCS-529) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 12 to 24 inches below the sediment-water interface from the wetland area located west of the Jard property on property P030. The sample was later submitted for PCB field screening analysis.
- 1730 hrs: Sediment sample SD-18A (Sample #: JCS-508) was collected using a hand auger at a depth of 0 to result of the sampler stirring up the sediment from adjacent sampling locations.
- 1830 hrs: START personnel secured IDW drums, secured the site and departed the Jard property.

# 17 April 2013 (Wednesday) – Site documentation and Sample Preparation/Shipping Weather: Partly cloudy, 45 to 50 °F

0700 hrs: START members Kelly, Hornok, Bitzas, Dupree, Robinson, Saylor, Scesny, and Sharp arrived at the Jard property. EPA Chemist Clifford also arrived at site. Performance evaluation samples PE-ASX00183 (Sample #: JCS-477; CLP #: A4B55), PE-ASX00184 (Sample #: JCS-478; CLP#: A4B56), PE-AS1507 (Sample #: JCS-479; CLP #: A4B57), PE-AS1487 (Sample #: JCS-480; CLP #: A4B58), PE-AS1430 (Sample #: JCS-575; CLP #: A4B77), PE-ASX0180 (Sample #: JCS-576; CLP #: A4B78), PE-ASX0181 (Sample #: JCS-578; CLP #: A4B99), PE-AS1508 (Sample #: JCS-579; CLP #: A4C00), PE-ASX0182 (Sample #: JCS-581; CLP #: A4C20), PE-AS1488 (Sample #: JCS-582; CLP #: A4C21), PE-ASX0179 (Sample #: JCS-586; CLP #: A4C31), and PE-AS1431 (Sample #: JCS-587; CLP #: A4C32), were collected for CLP Aroclor analysis. Sample aliquots for PCB field screening, collected to date, were transferred to EPA chemist Clifford for processing and PCB field screening analyses.

0745 hrs: START HSC Kelly reviewed the site HASP and conducted a tailgate health and safety meeting for all on-site personnel and reviewed physical hazards (uneven terrain), chemical hazards (PCB containing sediment), and biological hazards. Personnel signed the HASP. START members completed calibration checks on air monitoring instrument; MultiRAE Plus, LEL, O2, H2S, CO, and PID meter. Background ambient readings: LEL = 0%; O2 = 20.9%; H2S = 0 ppm; CO = 0 ppm; and VOC = 0 ppm.

START personnel continued to complete sample documentation activities, to classify sample matrix materials using the modified Burmiester soil classification, to prepare samples and packaging for environmental and dangerous good shipping, and assist with field screening remaining sample aliquots. START geologist Kelly continued to conduct classification of , sample matrix materials using the modified Burmiester soil classification and to prepare sample aliquots for field screening.

In addition, START Members Hornok and Kelly continued discussions from the previous evening, review and selection of samples to be prepared and shipped for CLP Aroclor analyses. The determination was based on, but not limited to the following; field screening result, PCB Aroclor detected via field screening (i.e. 1242, 1254, 1260, etc.), spatial location, depth, sample matrix composition, available sample volume, available similar background sample matrix, and EPA's request that at least one sample from each residential property be analyzed through CLP.

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

Jard Company, Inc.
Bennington, Vermont
CERCLIS No. VTD048141741

0945 hrs: START members Kelly and Hornok spoke with COR Bosworth regarding sample selection, current status of field screening results, and status of sampling activities. Also discussed with COR Bosworth the samples selected by EPA Chemist Scott Clifford to be sent to EPA NERL for additional PCB analysis and examination of possible PCB interferences. These samples consisted of the following surface soil samples: P021-SS-03A, P021-SS-03B, P021-SS-03C, P021-SS-05B, P021-SS-05C, P021-SS-01A, and P020-SS-09A.

The following table lists the samples that were selected for CLP Aroclor analyses, which were prepared and shipped. The table also indicates which samples would have aliquots held for potential EPA CLP Congener analysis. Determination of which samples would be sent for congener analysis would be completed upon review of CLP Aroclor analysis results and further discussion between EPA and START personnel. Samples to be held for congener analysis would be secured at NERL under a START COC and within appropriate temperature ranges. Once selection and shipment of the selected samples for congener analyses have been completed, the remaining sample aliquots would be disposed of in an appropriate manner by START.

Sample Location	Sample Number	CLP Sample Number	Date Collected	Time Collected (hrs)	Congener Analysis	Notes
SO-06 A	JCS-006	A4B23	2013-04-03	0840	Y	
SO-07 A	JCS-008	A4B24	2013-04-03	0855	Y	
SO-14 A	JCS-015	A4B25	2013-04-03	1040	Y	Field duplicate SO-200A
SO-21 A	JCS-024	A4B27	2013-04-03	1150	Y	
SO-22 A	JCS-025	A4B28	2013-04-03	1155	Y	
SO-23 A	JCS-026	A4B29	2013-04-03	1200	Y	MS/MSD
SO-24 A	JCS-078	A4B45	2013-04-04	0800	Y	
SO-25 B	JCS-029	A4B46	2013-04-04	0810	Y	
SO-28 A	JCS-039	A4B47	2013-04-04	0905	Y	
SO-29 A	JCS-040	A4B48	2013-04-04	0845	Y	
SO-30 B	JCS-042	A4B51	2013-04-04	0930	Y	
SO-31 A	JCS-043	A4B49	2013-04-04	. 0900	Y	
SO-31 B	JCS-044	A4B50	2013-04-04	0905	Y	
SO-34 A	JCS-046	A4B30	2013-04-04	1145	Y	
SO-36 A	JCS-048	A4B31	2013-04-04	1230	Y	
SO-45 A	JCS-060	A4B36	2013-04-04	1150	Y	Field duplicate SO-201A
SO-46 A	JCS-061	A4B32	2013-04-04	1438	Y	
SO-52 A	JCS-069	A4B41	2013-04-04	0826	Y	
SO-53 A	JCS-084	A4B42	2013-04-04	1045	Y	

Sample Lo	ocation	Sample Number	CLP Sample Number	Date Collected	Time Collected (hrs)	Congener Analysis	Notes
SO-57	A	JCS-072	A4B38	2013-04-04	1405	Y	
SO-61	A	JCS-182	A4B40	2013-04-04	1505	Y	
SO-62	A	JCS-076	A4B33	2013-04-04	1520	Y	
SO-64	A	JCS-183	A4B34	2013-04-04	1520	Y	
SO-65	. A	JCS-086	A4B35	2013-04-05	0845	Y	
SO-85	C	JCS-116	A4B44	2013-04-08	1510	Y	MS/MSD
SO-91	A	JCS-125	A4B43	2013-04-08	1545	· Y	
SO-92	A	JCS-126	A4B39	2013-04-08	1600	Y	
SO-200	A	JCS-475	A4B26	2013-04-03	1040	N	SO-14A
SO-201	A	JCS-476	A4B37	2013-04-04	1150	N	SO-45A
SB-01	С	JCS-130	A4B17	2013-04-01	1430	N	Insufficient volume for congener aliquot
SB-01	D	JCS-131	A4B52	2013-04-01	1440	· Y	congenor anquer
SB-03	A	JCS-135	A4B53	2013-04-01	1555	Y	
SB-03	В	JCS-136	A4B18	2013-04-01	1605	N	Insufficient volume for congener aliquot
SB-05	В	JCS-138	A4B19	2013-04-08	1135	N	Insufficient volume for
SB-06	В	JCS-148	A4B20	2013-04-08	1235	Y	congener aliquot
SB-08	D	JCS-153	A4B21	2013-04-08	1400	N	Insufficient volume for
SB-09	D .	JCS-143	A4B22	2013-04-08	1250	. N	congener aliquot Insufficient volume for congener aliquot
GW-01	EPA-100	JCW-001	A4A90	2013-04-02	1355	N	
GW-02	EPA-107	JCW-002	A4A91	2013-04-02	1030	N	
GW-03	MW-02	JCW-003	A4A92	2013-04-02	1405	N	
GW-04	MW-3	JCW-004	A4A93	2013-04-02	1700	Y	
GW-05	MW-3D	JCW-005	A4A94	2013-04-02	1505	N	
GW-06	MW-6	JCW-006	A4A95	2013-04-02	1630	N	
GW-07	MW-6D	JCW-007	A4A96	2013-04-02	1505	N.	
GW-08	MW-9D	JCW-008	A4A97	2013-04-02	1125	N	
GW-09	MW-11	JCW-009	A4A98	2013-04-02	1110	N	
GW-10	EPA-104D	JCW-010	A4A99	2013-04-02	0920	N	MS/MSD

Sample Location	Sample Number	CLP Sample Number	Date Collected	Time Collected (hrs)	Congener Analysis	Notes
GW-11 MW-9D	JCW-011	A4B00	2013-04-02	1125	N	GW-08
SD-19 A	JCS-510	A4C11	2013-04-16	1540	Y	
SD-20 A	JCS-512	A4C17	2013-04-16	1540	Y	
SD-21 A	JCS-514	A4C28	2013-04-16	1700	Y	
SD-22 A	JCS-515	A4C12	2013-04-16	1650	Y	
SD-23 A	JCS-516	A4C13	2013-04-16	1703	Ý	
SD-25 A	JCS-520	A4C14	2013-04-16	1545	Y	
SD-28 A	JCS-526	A4C15	2013-04-16	1705	Y	MS/MSD
SD-29 B	JCS-529	A4C16	2013-04-16	1720	Ý	
SD-31 A	JCS-532	A4C08	2013-04-16	1510	Y	
SD-32 A	JCS-534	A4C07	2013-04-16	1505	Y	
SD-36 A	JCS-538	A4C06	2013-04-16	1448	Y	
SD-39 A	JCS-542	A4C05	2013-04-16	1405	Y	
SD-41 A	JCS-544	A4C04	2013-04-16	1350	Y	
SD-42 A	JCS-545	A4C03	2013-04-16	1344	Y	
SD-44 A	JCS-548	A4C02	2013-04-16	1340	Y	
SD-46 A	JCS-550	A4C10	2013-04-16	1330	Y	·
SD-47 A	JCS-551	A4C09	2013-04-16	1325	Y	Field Duplicate SD-100A
SD-49 A	JCS-555	A4C01	2013-04-16	1320	Y	
SD-50 A	JCS-556	A4C23	2013-04-16	0845	Y	
- SD-51 A	JCS-559	A4C22	2013-04-16	0930	Y	
SD-51 C	JCS-561	A4C24	2013-04-16	0945	Y	
SD-52 C	JCS-564	A4C27	2013-04-16	1000	Y	
SD-53 A	JCS-565	A4C29	2013-04-16	1020	Y	
SD-53 B	JCS-566	A4C25	2013-04-16	1025	Y	MS/MSD
SD-54 C	JCS-570	A4C26	2013-04-16	1110	Y	Field Duplicate SD-101A
SD-100 A	JCS-580	A4C18	2013-04-16	1325	N	SD-47A
SD-101 C	JCS-585	A4C30	2013-04-16	1110	N	SD-54C
P001-SS-07 A	JCS-499	A4C4,0	2013-04-15	1443	Y	

Sample Location	Sample Number	CLP Sample Number	Date Collected	Time Collected (hrs)	Congener Analysis	Notes
P001-SS-10 B	JCS-506	A4C41	2013-04-15	1505	Y	
P002-SS-02 C	JCS-424	A4C38	2013-04-15	1305	Y	
P002-SS-07 B	JCS-438	A4C39	2013-04-15	1325	Y	
P003-SS-01 B	JCS-390	A4B73	2013-04-12	0850	Y	
P003-SS-02 B	JCS-393	A4B74	2013-04-12	0920	Y	
P004-SS-07 B	JCS-379	A4B75	2013-04-11	1440	Y	
P004-SS-09 B	JCS-384	A4B76	2013-04-11	1400	Y	
P005-SS-02 A	JCS-334	A4B85	2013-04-11	1325	Y	
P005-SS-04 A	JCS-340	A4B79	2013-04-11	1155	Y	
P005-SS-04 B	JCS-341	A4C33	2013-04-11	1205	Y	
P005-SS-06 A	JCS-345	A4B81	2013-04-11	1250	Y	
P005-SS-06 B	JCS-346	A4C34	2013-04-11	1255	Y	
P005-SS-06 C	JCS-347	A4B82	2013-04-11	1300	Y	
P006-SS-04 A	JCS-308	A4B69	2013-04-11	0940	Y	
P006-SS-04 B	JCS-309	A4B70	2013-04-11	0945	Y	
P006-SS-09 A	JCS-323	A4B71	2013-04-11	1035	Y	
P007-SS-01 A	JCS-269	A4B66	2013-04-10	1515	Y	
P007-SS-01 B	JCS-270	A4B86	2013-04-10	1525	Y	
P007-SS-01 C	JCS-271	. A4B67	2013-04-10	1535	Y	
P007-SS-05 C	JCS-283	A4B61	2013-04-11	0845	T.Y	MS/MSD
P007-SS-09 B	JCS-294	A4B68	2013-04-10	1535	Y	
P009-SS-03 A	JCS-243	A4B62	2013-04-10	1355	Y	
P009-SS-11 C	JCS-268	A4B59	2013-04-10	1125	Y	
P009-SS-20 C	JCS-574	A4B60	2013-04-10	1125	· N	Field Duplicate of P009- SS-11C
P010-SS-03 C	JCS-217	A4B88	2013-04-10	0920	Y	
P010-SS-04 B	JCS-219	A4B87	2013-04-10	0935	Y	MS/MSD
P010-SS-04 C	JCS-220	A4C35	2013-04-10	0945	Y	
P010-SS-06 B	JCS-224	A4C36	2013-04-10	1050	Y	
P010-SS-21 C	JCS-577	A4B89	2013-04-10	0920	N	Field Duplicate of P010- SS-03C

Jard Company, Inc. Bennington, Vermont CERCLIS No. VTD048141741

Sample Location	Sample Number	CLP Sample Number	Date Collected	Time Collected (hrs)	Congener Analysis	Notes
P011-SS-04 B	JCS-164	A4B84	2013-04-09	1105	Y	
P011-SS-07 B	JCS-171	A4B63	2013-04-09	1110	Y	
P011-SS-07 C	JCS-172	A4B83	2013-04-09	1125	Y	
P011-SS-09 B	JCS-177	A4B64	2013-04-09	1210	Y	
P011-SS-09 C	JCS-178	A4B65	2013-04-09	1225	Y	
P020-SS-01 A	JCS-449	A4B95	2013-04-12	1030	Y	
P020-SS-01 B	JCS-450	A4B97	2013-04-12	1040	Y	
P020-SS-03 A	JCS-454	A4B91	2013-04-15	1100	Y	
P020-SS-04 A	JCS-456	A4B90	2013-04-15	1130	Y	
P020-SS-07 B	JCS-464	A4B92	2013-04-15	1135	· Y ·	
P020-SS-07 C	JCS-465	A4B93	2013-04-15	1140	Y	
P020-SS-08 A	JCS-466	A4B94	2013-04-12	1030	Y	
P020-SS-09 C	JCS-471	A4B98	2013-04-15	1115	Y	
P020-SS-10 B	JCS-473	A4B96	2013-04-15	1140	Y	
P020-SS-15 A	JCS-583	A4C37	2013-04-18	0900	Y	

[NOTE: The sample time listed on COC# 1-041813-120158-0013 for P010-SS-04B (CLP #: A4B87) was incorrect. The above listed time is the correct time for the sample.]

1800 hrs: START personnel completed sample shipment preparation, organized and packaged traffic reports. START member Robinson left the site and proceeded to deliverer samples and paperwork to FedEx, located in Menands, New York for shipment. Below is a summary of the traffic reports (TR), Airbill numbers (AB), and samples sent to the CLP Organics Laboratory (Chemtech Consulting Group) for PCB Aroclor analysis:

TR #: 1-041713-114538-0006, Master AB #: 5141 2418 0710, 11 source samples for PCB Aroclor analysis. These 11 samples were shipped as dangerous goods due to field screening results and field observations and were to be combined with samples shipped under TR #: 1-041713-115310-0007 AB #: 5141 2418 0743, o constitute a complete sample delivery group (SDG) with appropriate quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples. Due to a dangerous goods shipping error, this shipment was returned and shipped on 18 April 2013 with the same instructions (see below).

TR #: 1-041713-115310-0007 AB #: 5141 2418 0743, eight source samples including one field duplicate, and one MS/MSD; plus two performance evaluation samples for PCB Aroclor analysis. Samples from this TR were to be combined with samples shipped under TR #: 1-041713-114538-0006, Master AB #: 5141 2418 0710, to form a complete SDG.

TR #: 1-041713-120340-0008, Master AB #: 5141 2418 0754, 13 source samples for PCB Aroclor analysis. These 13 samples were shipped as dangerous goods due to field

## DRAFT Log Book Notes

TDD No. 01-12-10-0008 Logbook No. 01433-S Site Reassessment

screening results and field observations and were to be combined with samples shipped under TR #: 1-041713-120513-0009 AB #: 5141 2418 0802, to constitute a complete sample delivery group (SDG) with appropriate quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples.

TR #: 1-041713-120513-0009 AB #: 5141 2418 0802, five source samples including one field duplicate, and one MS/MSD; plus two performance evaluation samples for PCB Aroclor analysis. Samples from this TR were to be combined with samples shipped under TR #: 1-041713-120340-0008, Master AB #: 5141 2418 0754, to form a complete SDG.

TR #: 1-041713-120703-0010, Master AB #: 5141 2418 0700, two aqueous equipment rinsate blank samples for PCB Aroclor analysis.

1820 hrs: Sample selection/comparison, aliquots, shipping/packaging/delivery, START personnel secured IDW drums, secured the site and departed the Jard property.

## 18 April 2013 (Thursday) – Site documentation and Sample Preparation/Shipping

Weather: Partly cloudy, 45 to 50 °F

0700 hrs: START members Kelly, Hornok, Bitzas, Dupree, Robinson, Saylor, Scesny, and Sharp arrived at the Jard property.

0715 hrs: START HSC Kelly reviewed the site HASP and conducted a tailgate health and safety meeting for all on-site START personnel, including reviews of the physical hazards (uneven terrain, trips-slips-falls, heavy lifting, traffic concerns, potential adverse weather conditions), chemical hazards (PCBs), Radiation (Not encountered previously) and biological hazards (ticks, poison ivy, thorn bushes, snakes, dogs, animals). Personnel reviewed and signed the HASP documentation, as needed. START members completed calibration checks on air monitoring instrument; MultiRAE Plus, LEL, O2, H2S, CO, and PID meter. Background ambient readings: LEL = 0%; O2 = 20.9%; H2S = 0 ppm; CO = 0 ppm; and VOC = 0 ppm. START Team established decontamination area and conduct decontamination of non-dedicated equipment. Non-dedicated equipment (augers, metal scoops, etc.) will be

samples. Due to a paperwork issues with the Dangerous Goods Shipments dropped at FedEX on 17 April 2013, START Member Hornok left site and proceeded to the FedEx office, located in Menands, New York to determine what the issue was that caused rejection of the shipments and to retrieve the samples for re-icing and repackaging of the samples, and resubmit the shipment to FedEx.

decontaminated after the collection of each sample, and prior to use for the collection of other

0800 hrs: Background surface soil sample P020-SS-11A (Sample #: JCS-589) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from residential property P020 at surface soil sample location P020-SS-11, located on the northwest corner of the property adjacent to the stream. Due to sample matrix similarity, this sample was not submitted for analysis.

START personnel continued to complete sample documentation activities, to classify sample matrix materials using the modified Burmiester soil classification, to prepare samples and packaging for environmental and dangerous good shipping.

0815 hrs: Background surface soil sample P020-SS-12A (Sample #: JCS-590) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from residential property P020 at surface soil sample location P020-SS-12, located at the base of a pile behind the residence. Due to sample matrix similarity, this sample was not submitted for analysis.

0845 hrs: Background surface soil sample P020-SS-14A (Sample #: JCS-592) was collected with a hand auger at a depth of 0 to 6 inches bgs from residential property P020 at surface soil sample

00

Page 1 of 2

## USEPA CLP Organics COC (LAB COPY)

DateShipped: 4/18/2013 CarrierName: FedEx AirbillNo: 5141 2418 0857



Case #: 43395 Cooler #: WL002/SB011

No: 1-041813-120158-0013

Lab: ChemTech Consulting Group Lab Contact: Divya Mehta Lab Phone: 908-789-8900

Organic Sample #	Matrix/Sampler	Coll. Method	Analysis/Turnaround	Tag/Preservative/Bottles	Station Location	Collected	Inorganic . Sample #	For Lab Use Only
A4B81	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	758 (4 C) (1)	JCS-345	04/11/2013 12:50		
A4B82	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	760 (4 C) (1)	JCS-347	04/11/2013 13:00		1 9
A4B83	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	762 (4 C) (1)	JCS-172	04/09/2013 11:25	9)	
A4B84	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	764 (4 C) (1)	JCS-164	04/09/2013 11:05	2	
A4B85	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	766 (4 C) (1)	JCS-334	04/11/2013 13:25	4	
A4B86	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	768 (4 C) (1)	JCS-270	04/10/2013 15:25		~
A4B87	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21), CLP PCBs(21)	770 (4 C), 771 (4 C) (2)	JCS-219	04/10/2013 09:30	<b>B</b> ,	
A4B88	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	773 (4 C) (1)	JCS-217	04/10/2013 09:20		3132
A4B89	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	776 (4 C) (1)	JCS-577	04/10/2013 09:20	cluded	Signat / 2
A4B90	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	778 (4 C) (1)	JCS-456	04/15/2013 11:30		1118
A4B91	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	780 (4 C) (1)	JCS-454	04/15/2013 11:00	i.	DIVI -
A4B92	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	782 (4 C) (1)	JCS-464	04/15/2013 11:35	are	
A4B93	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	784 (4 C) (1)	JCS-465	04/15/2013 11:40	Dit.	
A4B94	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	786 (4 C) (1)	JCS-466	04/12/2013 10:30	ii ii	
A4B95	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	788 (4 C) (1)	JCS-449	04/12/2013 10:30	Copy	
A4B96	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	790 (4 C) (1)	JCS-473	04/15/2013 11:40	ပီ 🚊	
A4B97	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	792 (4 C) (1)	JCS-450	04/12/2013 10:40	ina	
A4B98	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	794 (4 C) (1)	JCS-471	04/15/2013 11:15	Ó.	
A4B99	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP: PCBs(21)	796 (4 C) (1)	JCS-578	04/17/2013 07:00 -	9	

		•	Shipment for Case Complete? N
Sam	ple(s) to be used for Lab QC: A4B87		Samples Transferred From Chain of Custody #
			NIA
Anal	ysis Key: CLP PCBs=SOM01.2 Aroclors		

Items/Reason	Relinquished by	Date	Received by	Date	Time	Items/Reason	Relinquished By	Date	Received by	Date	Time
Samples	Heylu Kit	4/18/13	Airs:11# 5141 2418 085	14118/13	31315	The second secon	Bit der von German von German von German	N			
			and the state of t			The second of the second distribution of the sec	the principle and principle and the state of				
			and the state of t	als, Lov. B. Philipping and for the commence of a second s	The state of the s	the control of the co	The state of the s	>			
		- I want to the same of the sa	والمراجعة والمسترات المسترات والمسترات والمستر	the constitution of the things are properly as the constitution of	St. Links and Manager St. Company of the Company of	Samples	所/ 6.17 年 5141 a4180957	1	Palakshd	4/19/13	93

Temp 5°C

Page 2 of 2

USEPA CLP Organics COC (LAB COPY)

DateShipped: 4/18/2013 CarrierName: FedEx AirbillNo: 5141 2418 0857



CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Case #: 43395 Cooler #: WL002/\$B011 SD9H A4B99

No: 1-041813-120158-0013

Lab: ChemTech Consulting Group Lab Contact: Divya Mehta Lab Phone: 908-789-8900

Organic Sample #	Matrix/Sampler	Coll. Method	Analysis/Turnaround	Tag/Preservative/Bottles	Station Location	Collected	Inorganic Sample #	For Lab Use Only
A4C00	Soil/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	7,97 (4 C) (1)	JCS-579	04/17/2013 07:00		
	· ·							
	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	-							

	Shipment for Case Complete? N
Special Instructions:	Samples Transferred From Chain of Custody #
	NIA
Analysis Key: CLP PCBs=SOM01.2 Aroclors	

Items/Reason	Relinquished by	Date	Received by	Date	Time	Items/Reason	Relinquished By	Date	Received by	Date	Time
Jamole -	Ptiph Ko	4/18/18	Airb:11# 51412418085	74/18/13	1315	The state of the s	The second control of		<u> </u>		
	The state of the s	And the state of t	Contraction of Execution of American State of the Contraction of the C	And the state of t							
			The state of the s								
						Samples	Airbill# 5741 2418 0857	,	Polak Shal	9/19/13	3 935

Temp 5°C

Page 1 of 1

USEPA CLP Organics COC (LAB COPY)

DateShipped: 4/18/2013 CarrierName: FedEx AirbillNo: 5141 2418 1018



CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Case #: 43395 Cooler #: DG Cans No: 1-041813-143209-0014

Lab: ChemTech Consulting Group Lab Contact: Divya Mehta Lab Phone: 908-789-8900

Organic Sample #	Matrix/Sampler	Coll. Method	Analysis/Turnaround	Tag/Preservative/Bottles	Station Location	Collected	Inorganic Sample #	For Lab Use Only
A4C01	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	798 (4 C) (1)	JCS-555	04/16/2013 13:20		
A4C02	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	800 (4 C) (1)	JCS-548	04/16/2013 13:40		
A4C03	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	802 (4 C) (1)	JCS-545	04/16/2013 13:44		
A4C04	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	804 (4 C) (1)	JCS-544	04/16/2013 13:50		
A4C05	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	806 (4 C) (1)	JCS-542	04/16/2013 14:05		
A4C06	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	808 (4 C) (1)	JCS-538	04/16/2013 14:48		
A4C07	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	810 (4 C) (1)	JCS-534	04/16/2013 15:05		
A4C08	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	812 (4 C) (1)	JCS-532	04/16/2013 15:10		
				·				

Special Instructions: Samples shipped as dangerous goods due to elevated PCB concentrations noted in field screening analysis. Please combine these samples with samples shipped under Fedex Airbill # 5141 2418 1030, COC #: 1-041813-143216-0015 to create one SDG.

Shipment for Case Complete? N
Samples Transferred From Chain of Custody #

Analysis Key: CLP PCBs=SOM01.2 Aroclors .

Items/Reason	Relinquished by	Date	Received by	Date	Time	Items/Reason	Relinquished By	Date	Received by	Date	Time
Saphs	C Hum	4(1811)	2141 9418 1018 YPH 9418 1018	4118/13	1530	**New methodore State of State					
		Constitution of public leading and the second	error i degrant i en pales, este un en	Color of Color and Color		Apply of American Section (1997), and the section of the section o		The state of the s			
		and the state of t				saphy	JUILI NO 5141 2418 10/2	<	Jaffal PENGER	4/19/03	935

Page 1 of 2



#### **CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD**

Case #: 43395 Cooler #: EPASB014 No: 1-041813-143216-0015

Lab: ChemTech Consulting Group Lab Contact: Divya Mehta Lab Phone: 908-789-8900

Organic Sample #	Matrix/Sampler	Coll. Method	Analysis/Turnaround	Tag/Preservative/Bottles	Station Location	Collected	Inorganic Sample #	For Lab Use Only
A4C09	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	814 (4 C) (1)	JCS-551	04/16/2013 13:25		
A4C10	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	816 (4 C) (1)	JCS-550	04/16/2013 13:30		
A4C11	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	818 (4 C) (1)	JCS-510	04/16/2013 15:40		
A4C12	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	820 (4 C) (1)	JCS-515	04/16/2013 16:50		
A4C13	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	822 (4 C) (1)	JCS-516	04/16/2013 17:03		
A4C14	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	824 (4 C) (1)	JCS-520	04/16/2013 15:45		
A4C15	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21), CLP PCBs(21)	826 (4 C), 827 (4 C) (2)	JCS-526	04/16/2013 17:05	·	
A4C16	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	829 (4 C) (1)	JCS-529	04/16/2013 17:20		
A4C17	Sediment/ START	⊮ Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	831 (4 C) (1)	JCS-512	04/16/2013 15:40		
A4C18	Sediment/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21)	-834 (4 C) (1)	JCS-580	04/16/2013 13:25		7
A4C19	Rinsate Water/ START	Grab	CLP PCBs(21), CLP PCBs(21)	836 (4 C), 837 (4 C) (2)	JCW-029	04/18/2013 10:15		

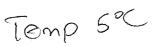
Sample(s) to be used for Lab QC: A4C15 - Special Instructions: Please combine with samples shipped under FedEx Airbill #: 5141 2418 1018, COC #: 1-041813-143209-0014 to form one sample delivery group.

Shipment for Case Complete? N Samples Transferred From Chain of Custody #

Analysis Key: CLP PCBs=SOM01.2 Aroclors

Items/Reason	Relinquished by	Date	Received by	Date	Time	Items/Reason	Relinquished By	Date	Received by	Date	Time
Saupus	a. Horm	4(18113	Aboli No 5141 3418 1030	4118113	1530			ermanningen gelöksterigt est filbrenhallenen Ferke	ng ngunggi julian njun at pagtun leg titinggi titinggi titinggi titinggi titinggi nagtunggi julian angunggi punggi angunggi punggi angunggi punggi punggi angunggi punggi		
								ing and a supplication of the supplication of			
			The state of the s		and the second second	5wphs	ASILI NA 341 2418 1050	_	Ralat Shah	4/19/13	935

Aucia is in SDG# AUCIA)



DG/ESAT

## ORGANICS COMPLETE SDG FILE (CSF) INVENTORY SHEET

Jard Company Weston

CITY / STATE :	MOL	JNTAINSIDE, NJ	•						
CASE NO :	43395		SDG NO :	A4B99					
SDG NOs TO FO	LLOW	N/A		N/A					
MOD. REF. NO. :		N/A			<u>N/A</u>				
CONTRACT NO :		EPW11030				MAY	1 0	20 <b>4</b> 3	
SOW NO:		SOM 01.2				* * * * *	1 V	L Lagre U	

L					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
All d	ocuments delivered in the Complete SDG File (CSF) must be original docum				
	Stabilitation secure by contracting the contracting of the contracting		GE NOS:	CHE	CK wes
ŀr	iventory Sheet (DC-2) (Do not number)	FROM	TO	LAB	-USEI A
S	DG Narrative MAY 1 3 2013	1	6		
S	DG Cover Sheet/Traffic Report	7	11		
<u>T</u>	race Volatiles Data QC Summary By				
	Deuterated Monitoring Compound Recovery (Form II VOA-1 and VOA-2)	NA	NA		NA
	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Recover (Form III VOA) (if requested by USEPA Region)	NA	NA	PNOTECT STATE OF THE STATE OF T	
	Method Blank Summary (Form IV VOA)	NA	NA		
	GC/MS Instrument Performance Check (Form V VOA)	NA	NA		
	Internal Standard Area and RT Summary (Form VIII VOA)	NA	NA		
b	<ul> <li>Sample Data         TCL Results - Organics Analysis Data Sheet (Form I VOA-1 and VOA-2)     </li> </ul>	NA	NA		
	Tentatively Identified Compounds (Form I VOA-TIC)				
	Reconstructed total ion chromatograms (RIC) for each sample				
	For each sample:				
	Raw Spectra and background-subtracted mass spectra of target compounds identified				
	Quantitation reports			***	
c	Mass Spectra of all reported TICs with three best library matches  Standards Data (All Instruments)	NA	NA		
	Initial Calibration Data (Form VI VOA-1, VOA-2, VOA-3)				
	RICs and Quantitaation Reports for all Standards				
	Continuing Calibration Data (Form VII VOA-1, VOA-2, VOA-3)				
	RICs and Quantitation Reports for all Standards				
d.	Raw/Quality Control				
	BFB	NA	NA		
	Blank Data	NA	NA		
	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Data (if requested by USEPA Region)	NA ————	NA		

CAS	E NO: <b>43395</b> SI	OG NO: A4B99	SDG NOs T	O FOLLOW:	N/A		
N/A		N/A	MOD. REF.	NO: N	Ά .		
e.	Trace SIM Data (Place at th	e end of the Trace Volatil	es Section	NA	NA		NA
	IV-VOA-SIM; Form VI VO	I VOA-SIM1 and VOA-SIM DA-SIM; Form VII VOA-SIM v data for QC, Samples, and	Л; Form				
. Lov	w/Med Volatiles Data			r.			1
a.	QC Summary						
	Deuterated Monitoring C VOA-2, VOA-3, VOA-4)	ompound Recovery (Form	II VOA-1,	NA	NA		
	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike and VOA-2) (if requested	e Duplicate Recovery (For I by USEPA Region)	n III VOA-1	NA	NA		
	Method Blank Summary	(Form IV VOA)		NA	NA		
	GC/MS Instrument Perfo	rmance Check (Form V V	DA)	NA.	NA	_	
	Internal Standard Area a	nd RT Summary (Form VII	I VOA)	NA	NA	or and a second	
b.	Sample Data			NA	NA	_	
	TCL Results - Organics A VOA-1 and VOA-2)	Analysis Data Sheet (Form	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Tentatively Identified Cor	npounds (Form I VOA-TIC	;)				OD-COLOR
٠	Reconstructed total ion of	hromatograms (RIC) for e	ach sample				
	For each sample: Raw Spectra and ba target compounds ic	ickground-subtracted mas lentified	s spectra of				
	Quantitation reports						
	Mass Spectra of all matches	reported TICs with three b	est library			photos and a second	
c.	Standards Data (All Instru	ments		NA	NA	_	
	Initial Calibration Data (F	form VI VOA-1, VOA-2, VO	DA-3)				
	RICs and Quantitation R	eports for all Standards	****				
	Continuing Calibration D	ata (Form VII VOA-1, VOA	A-2, VOA-3)				
	RICs and Quantitation R	eports for all Standards					
d,	Raw/Quality Control (QC)	Data					
	BFB	•		NA	NA		
	Blank Data			NA	NA		
	Matrix Spike/Matrix Spik USEPA Region)	e Duplicate Data (if reques	sted by	NA	NA		

Evidence Audit Photocopy

HRS Reference #84

6,

DFTPP

e. Raw GPC Data

Blank Data

MS/MSD Data (if requested by USEPA Region)

CASE NO: 43395	SDG NO: A4B99	SDG NOs	TO FOLLOW	/: N/A		
N/A	N/A	MOD. REF	. NO :	N/A		
Semivolatiles Data						
a. QC Summary				·		
Deuterated M SV-2, SV-3, S	onitoring Compound Recovery (Form II V-4)	SV-1,	NA	NA		<u>N</u>
	Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Summ and SV-2) (if requested by USEPA Re		NA	<u>NA</u>		
Method Blank	Summary (Form IV SV)		NA	NA		
GC/MS Instru	ment Performance Check (Form V SV)		NA	NA		
Internal Stand and SV-2)	ard Area and RT Summary (Form VIII s	SV-1	NA	NA		
. Sample Data			NA	NA		
TCL Results - SV-2)	Organics Analysis Data Sheet (Form I	SV-1 and				
Tentatively Ide	entified Compounds (Form I SV-TIC)					
Reconstructed	d total ion chromatograms (RIC) for eac	ch sample				
For each sam	ple:		NA .	<u>NA</u>	_	
Raw Spectarget com	ra and background-subtracted mass sp pounds	pectra of			ines S <sup>O</sup>	·
Quantitatio	n reports					
Mass Spec	ctra of TICs with three best library match	hes				
GPC chror	natograms (if GPC is r					
. Standards Data	(All Instruments)		NA	NA		
Initial Calibrat	ion Data (Form VI SV-1, SV-2, SV-3)					
RICs and Qua	antitation					
Continuing Ca	alibration Data (Form VII SV-1, S					
RICs and Qua	antitation Reports for all Standards					
i. Raw (QC)Data						1

## **Evidence Audit Photocopy**

HRS Reference #84 Page 59 of 158

NΑ

NΑ

NΑ

NΑ

NA

NA

NA

NA

CA	SE NO :	43395	SDG NO :	A4B99	SDG NOs	TO FOLLO	W: N/A		***************************************
N	I/A		N/A		MOD. RE	F. NO :	N/A		
<u> </u>	Sem	nivolatile SIM	Data			NA	NA NA	,	
	III-S Forr	V-SIM1 and S n VI SV-SIM;	Form II SV-SIM1 a SV-SIM2 (if require Form VII SV-SIM; raw data for QC, S	ed; Form IV SV- Form VIII SV-S	SIM; IIM1 and	<u>NA</u>	INA.		
Pe	sticides	<u>Data</u>							
a.	QC Su	mmary							į
	Surroga	ate Recovery	Summary (Form I	PEST-1 and P	EST-2)	NA	· NA		
		Spike/Matrix S II PEST-1 and	Spike Duplicate Re d PEST-2)	ecovery Summa	ıry	NA	NA		
	Labora PEST-		ample Recovery (	Form III PEST-	3 and	NA .	NA		
	Method	d Blank Summ	ary (Form IV PES	ST)		NA	<u>NA</u>		
. s	ample D	ata				NA	<u>NA</u>		
	TCL Re	esults - Organ	ics Analysis Data	Sheet (Form I F	PEST)			activities.	
	Chroma	atograms (Pri	mary Column)						
	Chroma	atograms fron	n second GC colu	mn confirmation	1				
	GC Inte	egration repor	t or data system p	rintout					
	Manua	work sheets							
	For Pe	sticides by G0	C/MS						
			ectra and copies o compounds (samp				·.		
. s	Standards	s Data				NA	NA		1
	Initial C	Calibration of S	Single Component	t Analytes (Forn	n VI PEST-1 and	PEST-2)			
	Toxaph	nene Initial Ca	libration (Form VI	PEST-3 and PE	EST-4)			enterest <sup>a</sup>	
			Summary (Form V						
	Perforr	nance Evalua	tion Mixture (Form	ı VI PEST-6)					
	Individ	ual Standard I	Mixture A (Form V	I PEST-7)					
	Individ	ual Standard I	Mixture B (Form V	I PEST-8)					
	Individ	ual Standard I	Mixture C (Form V	/I PEST-9 and F	PEST-10)				
	Calibra	ation Verification	on Summary (For	m VII PEST-1)					
	Calibas	tion Verificati	on Summary (For	\/U DEOT 0\					

## Evidence Audit Photocopy

HRS Reference #84 Page 60 of 158

CASE NO: 43395 SD	G NO: A4B99	SDG NOs TO FOLLO	)W: <b>N/A</b>		
N/A	N/A	MOD. REF. NO:	N/A		
Calibration Verification Summa	ry (Form VII PEST-3)				NA
Calibration Verification Summa	ry (Form VII PEST-4)				
Analytical Sequence (Form VII	PEST)				
Florisil Cartridge Check (Form	IX PEST-1)				
Pesticide GPC Calibration (For	m IX PEST-2)				
Identification Summary for Sing	le Component Analytes (Fo	m X PEST-1)			
Identification Summary for Tox	aphene Form X PEST-2)				
Chromatograms and data syste	em printouts				
A printout of Retention Tim	es and corresponding peak	areas or peak heights			3
d. Raw QC Data			•		
Blank Data		<u>NA</u>	NA		
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike D	uplicate Data	NA	<u>NA</u>		_
Laboratory Control Sample		NA	NA		
e. Raw GPC Data		NA	<u>NA</u>		
f. Raw Florisil Data		<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>		
Aroclor Data					•
a. QC Summary					
Surrogate Recovery Summa	ary (Form II ARO-1 and ARC	)-2) <u>12</u>	12		
Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Dand ARO-2)	uplicate Summary (Form III	ARO-1 <u>13</u>	14	<u> </u>	
	Recovery (Form III ARO-3 a				
ARO-4)		<u>15</u>	15		
Method Blank Summary (Fo	orm IV ARO)	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>		
b. Sample Data	:	<u>17</u>	96	_ 1	
_	lysis Data Sheet (Form I AF		<u>NA</u>		
Chromatograms (Primary C	•	<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>		<u> </u>
Chromatograms from secor		<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	,,,,,,,	Ł
GC Integration report of dat	a system printout	NA	<u>NA</u>		***************************************
Manual work sheets		NA	<u>NA</u>		
For Aroclors by GC/MS		NA	NA		<u> N</u>

Evidence Audit Photocopy

HRS Reference #84 Page 61 of 158

CASE NO: 43395	SDG NO: A4B99	SDG NOs TO FO	DLLOW: N/A		
N/A	N/A	MOD. REF. NO	N/A		
background-sub	pectra and copies of otracted mass spectra of targ mples & standards)	et			
. Standards Data		97	220		
Aroclors Initial Calib	ration (Form VI ARO-1,ARO-	2, and ARO-3)			
Calibration Verificati	on Summary (Form VII ARO-	-1)			
Analytical Sequence	(Form VIII ARO)	•		Militaria control del Processor del Mario	<u> </u>
Identification Summ	ary for Multicomponent Analy	rtes (Form X ARO)			سا
Chromatograms and	d data system printouts				
A printout of R or peak heigh	Retention Times and correspo ts	nding peak areas			
I. Raw QC Data					
Blank Data		22	1 247		
Matrix Spike/Matrix	Spike Duplicate Data	24	<u>255</u>		
Laboratory Control S	Sample (LCS) Data	25	<u>259</u>		<u></u>
. Raw GPC Data (if perf	ormed)	NA	NA NA		$\nu$
Miscellaneous Data					
Original preparation a and analysis logbook	and analysis forms or copies of pages	of preparation 2	60 325		
Internal sample and s	ample extract transfer chain-	of-custody 3	40 341		
Screening records		. <u>N</u>	IA NA		<u> </u>
All instrument output, activities (describe or	including strip charts from so list)	creening			
			the difficulting to the second	,	
EPA Shipping/Receiving	Documents			•	
Airbills (No. of shipme	4	<u>3</u>	26 329		
Chain of Custody Re			30 333		_
Sample Tags			343 347	1 1	<u> </u>
Sample Log-in Sheet	(Lab & DC-1)		34 339		
	ing/Receiving Records (descri	· -			

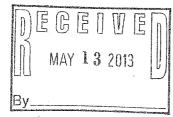
# **Evidence Audit Photocopy**

HRS Reference #84

CASE NO:	43395	SDG NO: A4B99	SD	G NOs TO FO	LLOW:	N/A		
N/A		N/A	МС	DD. REF. NO:	N/A	١		
11. Internal L	ab Sample Tr	ansfer Records and Tracki	ng Sheets (des	cribe or list)				
Sa	ample Transfe	r		3	340	341	<u> </u>	
12. Other Re	cords (descri	be or list)						
Telep	hone Commu	nication Log		1	ŅΑ	NA	-	NA
	PE Inst	ructions			341	342		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
13. Commen	ts							
<del></del>			<del>- %</del>	<del></del>		<u> </u>		
Completed by: (CLP Lab)		PC(Signature)		Almu.	Shq ed Name	Pande	<u> </u>	05 09 1 (Date)
(CLF Lab)	_	Li Ci li		,		_	<b>1</b> •	. 1
Verified by: (CLP Lab)	-	(Signature)		Himan (Print	nshw ed Name	Projap	ah .	OS 09 13
Audited by:	$\rightarrow$	Benta		John Burt	on/Tec	honcal Mag		5124/13
<del>-(USEPA)</del> UCSton		(Signature)		(Print	ed Name	e/Title)		(Date)

Evidence Audit Photocopy





# EPA NEW ENGLAND COMPLETE SDG FILE RECEIPT / TRANSFER FORM

Site: Jard Company Inc

TDD: 12-10-0008

TASH, 0850

Case: 43395 SDG: A4899 Received By: Receipt **CSF Custody Seals** Released Date Name **Affiliation** Present / Intact Init. Activity To Date Y N YN Weston 05/10/13 **Doris Guzman ESAT** Received for Transfer 05/0 /13 DG 5/13/13 B. Mahany Weston Storage + Validation  $\bigcirc N$  $\bigcirc N$ Y NY N Y N Y NYN Y NY NY N YN Y NYN Y N YN Y NYN YN Page 64 of 158 YN  $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathsf{N}}$ YN Y N

#### EPA-NE - DQO SUMMARY FORM

A separate Form should be completed for each sampling event. Refer to Attachment A for instructions on completing this form, Attachment B for a complete list of the parameter codes and Attachment C for an example of a completed form.

1	EPA Program: TSCA CERCLA RCRA Other: Projected Date(s) of Sampling Spri EPA Site Manager Martha Boswort EPA Case Team Members	2013	Site Name <u>Jard Company Inc</u> Site Location <u>Bennington</u> , <u>Vermont</u> Assigned Site Latitude/Longitude <u>42° 53′ 21,5″ north/73° 11′ 21.9″ west</u> CERCLA Site/Spill Identifier No <u>VTD048141741</u> (Include Operable Unit) Phase: ERA SA/SI pre-RI RI (phase I, etc.) FS RD RA post-RA (circle one) Other: Site Reassessment						
2.	QAPP Title and Revision Date <u>Site As</u> Water, and Sediment Sampling Jard Approved by: <u>Martha Bosworth</u> Title of Approving Official: <u>Site Ass</u> *If other than EPA, record date appro	Company Inc.  Sessment Mana  oval authority  Y	Bennington, Date of the leger  was delegated	Vermont dated of Approval: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	11 January 20 TBD Organization	on*: <u>EPA_</u> le one) PRP or	FF Other:	-	
	Confirmatory Analysis for Field Screening(Y) N If EPA Oversight or Confirmatory: % splits_TBD								
3. a.	Matrix Code <sup>1</sup>	so	SO	so	GW	GW	SD	SD	SD
b.	Parameter Code <sup>2</sup>	PCB Aroclors	PCB Aroclors	PCB Congeners	PCB Aroclors	PCB Congeners	PCB Aroclors	PCB Aroclors	PCB Congeners
c.	Preservation Code <sup>3</sup>	5	5 .	5	5	5	5	5	5
d.	Analytical Services Mechanism	DAS or CLP	DAS or CLP	CLP	DAS or CLP	DAS or CLP	DAS or CLP	DAS or CLP	CLP
e.	No. of Sample Locations	65	28	2	. 21	2	60	60	60
	Field QC:								
f.	Field Duplicate Pairs	4	2		2	5	5	5	5
g.	Equipment Blanks	See RB	See RB	See RB	See RB	See RB	See RB	See RB	See RB
h.	VOA Trip Blanks	. 0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0
i.	Cooler Temperature Blanks	1 per cooler	1 per cooler	l per cooler	l per cooler	1 per cooler	1 per cooler	l per cooler	l per cooler
j <sub>e</sub>	Bottle Blanks	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
k.	Other:								
1,	PES sent to Laboratory	NA	6	TBD	3	TBD	NA	3	ŤBD
}	Laboratory QC:					<del>.</del>			
m.	Reagent Blank	0	0	0.	0	0	0	0	0
n.	Duplicate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.	Matrix Spike	0	2	0	1 .	0	1	0	0
p.	Matrix Spike Duplicate	0	2	0	1	0	11	0	0
q.	Other:					: 1			
4.	Site Information Site Dimensions Approximately 11.26 acres List all potentially contaminated matrices Surface and subsurface soil, sediment, ground water, and residential surface soil Range of Depth to Groundwater Seater than 5 feet Soil Types: Surface Subsurface Other: Sediment Types: Stream Pond Estuary Wetland Other: Expected Soil/Sediment Moisture Content: Migh Low								

HRS Reference #84 Page 65 of 158

1.	EPA Program: TSCA CERCLA RCRA Other: Projected Date(s) of Sampling Sprin EPA Site Manager Martha Bosworth EPA Case Team Members	Site Name_Jard Company Inc Site Location_Bennington, Vermont Assigned Site Latitude/Longitude_42° 53' 21.5" north/73° 11' 21.9" west CERCLA Site/Spill Identifier NoVTD048141741 (Include Operable Unit) Phase: ERA SA/SI pre-RI RI (phase I, etc.) FS RD RA post-RA (circle one) Other: Site Reassessment								
2.	QAPP Title and Revision Date Site Assessment Program Site Specific Quality Assurance Project Plan for Surface and Subsurface Soil/Source, Ground Water, and Sediment Sampling Jard Company Inc., Bennington, Vermont dated 11 January 2013  Approved by: Martha Bosworth Date of Approval: TBD  Title of Approving Official: Site Assessment Manager Organization*: EPA  *If other than EPA, record date approval authority was delegated:									
	EPA Oversight Project (circle one)  Y  Type of EPA Oversight (circle one) PRP or FF Other:  Confirmatory Analysis for Field Screening  N  If EPA Oversight or Confirmatory: % splits_TBD  Are comparability criteria documented?  N									
3. a.	Matrix Code <sup>I</sup>	SS	SS	SS	RB					
b.	Parameter Code <sup>2</sup>	PCB Aroclors	PCB Aroclors	PCB Congeners	PCB Aroclors					
c.	Preservation Code <sup>3</sup>	5	5	5	5					
d.	Analytical Services Mechanism	DAS or CLP	DAS or CLP	CLP	CLP Non- RAS					
e.	No. of Sample Locations	125	. 38	2	21	-				
	Field QC:				-					
f.	Field Duplicate Pairs	7	2		0					
g.	Equipment Blanks	See RB	See RB	See RB	0					
h.	VOA Trip Blanks	0	0	0	0					
i.	Cooler Temperature Blanks	1 per cooler	l per cooler	l per cooler	l per cooler					
j.	Bottle Blanks	0	0	0 -	0			<u> </u>		
k.	Other:		:					4.		
1.	PES sent to Laboratory	NA	6	TBD	0					
	Laboratory QC:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
m.	Reagent Blank	* 0	0	0	0					
n.	Duplicate	0	0	0	0 ·					
0.	Matrix Spike	0	2	0	0					
p.	Matrix Spike Duplicate	0	2	0						
q.	Other:									
4.	Site Information Site Dimensions Approximately 11 List all potentially contaminated mat Range of Depth to Grundwater Soil Types: Surface Subsurface O Sediment Types: Stream Pond Est	rices <u>Surface a</u> eater than 5 fee ther:	<u>et</u>	soil, sediment,				oil Content: High	Low	

When m	altiple matrices will be sampled during a sam	apling event, complete Sections 5-10 for e	ach matrix.		Matrix Code <sup>I</sup> _SO						
5. Data	Engineering D	tent of Contamination Human and/or E	cological Risk Draft DQO S	Assessment	Other:						
6.	property. A subset of samples will be su	B Aroclors field screening and fixed based ibmitted for fixed laboratory analysis with	l laboratory and a smaller subs	alysis in sour set submitted	ce areas on the Jard Company Inc						
	Complete Table if applicable										
				·							
	COCs	Action Levels		Anal	ytical Method-Quantitation Limits						
PCB Arc	oclors (Field Screening)	Above Background (Assumed to be NI	))	0.2 mg/Kg							
PCB Arc	oclors (Fixed Lab)	Above Background (Assumed to be NI	))	33 ug/kg							
PCB Cor	ngerners	Above Background (Assumed to be NI	)	20 to 100 r	ng/Kg						
*****************											
A/											
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
7.	Sampling Method (circle technique)	Bailer Low flow pump (Region I m Positive Displacement Pump Fauce Split Spoon Dredge Trow	t or Spigot		Peristaltic Pump Other: irect sampling						
	Sampling Procedures (SOP name, No., List Background Sample Locations N/ Circle Grab or Composite	Rev. #, and date)									
	"Hot spots" sampled:	No									
8.	Field Data (circle) ORP pH Other:	Specific Conductance Disso	lved O <sub>2</sub>	Temperatu	re Turbidity						
9.	Analytical Methods and Parameters										
i	Method title/SOP name	Method/SOP Identification number	Revision	n Date	Target Parameters (VOA, SV, Pest/PCB, Metals, etc.)						
	PCB Aroclors (Field Screening)	EIA-FLDPCB2.SOP			PCBs						
	PCB Aroclors	SOM01.2 or DAS Equivalent			PCBs						
	PCB Congeners	CBC01.0			PCB Congeners						
10.	Validation Tier (circle one)  2. Other	on I, EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Approved Validation Criteria: II Partial Tier III: II Validation Weston Solutions, Inc./ST/			Environmental Analyses, Part II, III or IV  Der Subcontractor (circle one)						
11.	Company Name Weston Solutions, Inc. Contract Name (e.g. START, RACS, et	Contract Nu	mber_EP-W-0	05-042 14-081-998-	0850						

When m	ultiple matrices will be sampled during a sar	npling event, complete Sections 5-10 for	r each matrix.		Matrix Code <sup>1</sup> _GW
5. Data	Engineering I	VAssessment PRP Determination Attent of Contamination Human and/or Design Remedial Acti al Action (quarterly monitoring)	on		Other:
			Draft DQO	Summary For	m 11/96
6.		r samples from ground water monitoring set of samples will be submitted for PCB	Congener analy	/sis.	
	Complete Table if applicable				
		T		· · · · ·	
	COCs	Action Levels		Ana	alytical Method-Quantitation Limits
PCB Arc	oclors (Fixed Lab)	Above Background (Assumed to be	ND)	1.0 μg/L	
PCB Co	ngeners	Above Background (Assumed to be I	ND)	100 to 1,0	000 pg/L
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
7.	Sampling Method (circle technique)  Sampling Procedures (SOP name, No. List Background Sample Locations G Circle Grab or Composite	Split Spoon Dredge Tro	I method: Yes acet or Spigot owel	Other:	Peristaltic Pump Other:
	"Hot spots" sampled:	No			
8.	Field Data (circle) ORP pH	Specific Conductance Dis	solved O2	Temperat	Turbidity
	Other:				
9.	Analytical Methods and Parameters				
	Method title/SOP name	Method/SOP Identification number	Revisio	on Date	Target Parameters (VOA, SV, Pest/PCB, Metals, etc.)
	PCB Aroclors	SOM01.2 or DAS Equivalent			PCBs
	PCB Congeners	CBC01.0			PCB Congeners
10.	Validation Tier (circle one)  2. Other	ion I, EPA-NE Data Validation Function or Approved Validation Criteria: II III Partial Tier III ata Validation_Weston Solutions, Inc./S	:		Environmental Analyses, Part II, III or N
11.	Company Name <u>Weston Solutions, Inc.</u> Contract Name (e.g. START, RACS, 6 Person Completing Form/Title <u>G. Hor</u>		Number_EP-W- ignment No20 O Summary For	114-081-998	-0850 n_11 January 2013

When m	ultiple matrices will be sampled during a sam	npling event, complete Sections 5-10 for ea	nch matrix.		Matrix Code <sup>I</sup> <u>SD</u>
5. Data	Engineering D	tent of Contamination Human and/or Ec esign Remedial Action I Action (quarterly monitoring)			Other:
6.	Summarize DQOs: <u>Collect sediment san</u> analysis. A subset of samples will be su	aples from a wetland located west of Park S libmitted for fixed laboratory analysis with	Street for PCB	Aroclors fie	eld screening and fixed based laboratory
	Complete Table if applicable				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	COCs	Action Levels		An	alytical Method-Quantitation Limits
PCB Ar	oclors (Field Screening)	Above Background (Assumed to be ND	))	0.2 mg/K	g
	oclors (Fixed Lab)	Above Background (Assumed to be ND		33 ug/kg	
	ngerners	Above Background (Assumed to be ND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20 to 100	
					-
7.	Sampling Method (circle technique)	Bailer Low flow pump (Region I m Positive Displacement Pump Fauce Split Spoon Dredge Trowe	t or Spigot	No) Other:	Peristaltic Pump Other: Direct sampling
	Sampling Procedures (SOP name, No., List Background Sample Locations W Circle: Grab or Composite "Hot spots" sampled:	Rev. #, and date)_etalnd area northeast of the Jard Company No	Inc property		
8.	Field Data (circle) ORP pH	Specific Conductance Dissol	lved O <sub>2</sub>	Temperat	ture Turbidity
	Other:				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
9.	Analytical Methods and Parameters			·	
	Method title/SOP name	Method/SOP Identification number	Revisio	n Date	Target Parameters (VOA, SV, Pest/PCB, Metals, etc.)
	PCB Aroclors (Field Screening)	SOM01.2			PCBs
	PCB Aroclors	SOM01.2 or DAS Equivalent			PCBs
	Total Metals (including Hg)	CBC01.0			PCB Congeners
10.	2. Othe Validation Tier (circle one)	on I, EPA-NE Data Validation Functional or Approved Validation Criteria:  II III Partial Tier III: ta Validation_Weston Solutions, Inc./STA			Environmental Analyses, Part II, III or IV  ne or Subcontractor (circle one)
11.	Company Name <u>Weston Solutions, Inc.</u> Contract Name (e.g. START, RACS, e Person Completing Form/Title <u>G. Hor</u>	Contract Nur tc.) START III Work Assign nok/Lead Project Scientist Date of DQO S	ment No. 20	14-081-998	3-0850 on_11 January 2013

When multiple matrices will be sampled during a sampling event, complete Sections 5-10 for each matrix.  Matrix Code <sup>1</sup> SS								
5. Data U	Engineering D	tent of Contamination Human and/or Ecolo	ogical Risk Ass	Removal Actions ssessment Remediation Alternatives Other:				
	Draft DQO Summary Form 11/96							
6.	Summarize DQOs: Collect surface soil samples from residential properties downgradient of the Jard Company Inc property and within 200 feet of the residences for PCB Aroclors field screening and fixed based laboratory analysis in source areas on the Jard Company Inc property. A subset of samples will be submitted for fixed laboratory analysis with a smaller subset submitted for PCB Congener analysis.							
	Complete Table if applicable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	COCs	Action Levels		Analytical Method-Quantitation Limits				
	clors (Field Screening)	Above Background (Assumed to be ND)		0.2 mg/Kg				
	clors (Fixed Lab)	Above Background (Assumed to be ND)		33 ug/kg				
PCB Con	gerners	Above Background (Assumed to be ND)	2	20 to 100 ng/Kg				
7.	Sampling Method (circle technique)	Bailer Low flow pump (Region I meth Positive Displacement Pump Faucet of Split Spoon Dredge Trowel	r Spigot 🦯	No) Peristaltic Pump Other: Other: Direct sampling				
	Sampling Procedures (SOP name, No., List Background Sample Locations Re Circle Crab or Composite "Hot spots" sampled:	Rev. #, and date) sidential properties located north of the Jard 6	Company Inc p	property				
8.	Field Data (circle) ORP pH Other:	Specific Conductance Dissolver	d O <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub> Temperature Turbidity				
	·							
9.	Analytical Methods and Parameters	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Method title/SOP name	Method/SOP Identification number	Revision D	Date Target Parameters (VOA, SV, Pest/PCB, Metals, etc.	)			
	PCB Aroclors (Field Screening)	SOM01.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PCBs				
	PCB Aroclors	SOM01.2 or DAS Equivalent		PCBs				
	Total Metals (including Hg)	CBC01.0		PCB Congeners				
10.	Validation Tier (circle one)  2. Other	on I, EPA-NE Data Validation Functional Gur r Approved Validation Criteria: IIIII Partial Tier III: ta Validation Weston Solutions, Inc./START		valuating Environmental Analyses, Part II, III or	· IV - -			
	Company/Organization Performing Da	a vandation_weston solutions, mc./STAR	1 TIT	Time of Subcontractor (circle one)				
11.	Company Name Weston Solutions, Inc. Contract Name (e.g. START, RACS, e Person Completing Form/Title G. Hor	Contract Number.) START III Work Assignment of DQO Sur	ent No. 20114	I-081-998-0850				
	odes <sup>1</sup> - Refer to Attachment B. Part I			**************************************				

Parameter Codes<sup>2</sup> - Refer to Attachment B, Part II

Preservation Codes<sup>3</sup>

K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> Freeze Room Temperature (avoid excessive heat) Other (Specify) Not preserved

## Attachment C

Original Analytical Results (Form I's) Case 43395; SDG A4B99

# 1H - FORM I ARO AROCLOR ORGANICS ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

EPA SAMPLE NO.

A4B99

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG No.: A4B99		
Matrix: (S	OIL/SED/WATER	soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-01	
Sample wt/	vol: 30.1	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004808	.D
% Moisture	: 0.0	Decanted: (Y,	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Extraction	: (Type) <u>SO</u>	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Concentrat	ed Extract Vo	olume:	10000 (uL)	)	Date Analyzed:	04/23/2	2013
Injection	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC Cleanu	p: (Y/N) N	:Нq	N/A		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/	<u> </u>	N
Acid Clean	up: (Y/N)	<u> </u>					
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
CAS 1	ю.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q
12674	-11-2	Aroclor-1016				33	υ

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	33	Ū
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	33	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	33	ט
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	770	E
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	33	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	33	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	33	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	33	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	33	ט

EPA SAMPLE NO.

160

160

160

160

160

U

U

U

υ

U

A4B99DL

Lab	Name:	Chemtech		Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.: 43395	Mod. Ref No.	: SDG	No.: 2	A4B99
Mat	rix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATE	R) <u>SOIL</u>		Lab Sample ID:	E1924-01	DL
Sam	ple wt/v	701: 30.	1 (g/mL) <u>g</u>		Lab File ID:	PB005116	.D
% <b>M</b>	oisture:	0.0	Decanted: (Y/N) N	_	Date Received:	04/19/2	013
Ext	raction:	(Type) SC	Эхн		Date Extracted:	04/22/2	013
Con	centrate	ed Extract Vo	olume: <u>10000</u>	(uL)	Date Analyzed:	05/01/2	013
Inj	ection V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL) GPC Facto	or: 1.0	Dilution Factor:	5.0	
GPC	Cleanup	o: (Y/N) <u>1</u>	N pH: N/A		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/	N)	N
Aci	d Cleanu	ıp: (Y/N)	<u> </u>				
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:	.	
	CAS NO	).	COMPOUND		(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/K	g	Q
	12674-	11-2	Aroclor-1016			160	υ
	11104-	28-2	Aroclor-1221			160	υ
	11141-	16-5	Aroclor-1232			160	υ
	53469-	21-9	Aroclor-1242			880	D
			•				

12672-29-6

11097-69-1

11096-82-5

37324-23-5

11100-14-4

Aroclor-1248

Aroclor-1254

Aroclor-1260

Aroclor-1262

Aroclor-1268

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name:		Chemtech			_ Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	_ Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.:	A4B99
Mat	rix: (SC	DIL/SED/WATER	R) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-02	!
Samj	ple wt/v	701: <u>30.</u> 0	0 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004809	O.D
% <b>M</b> o	oisture:	0.0	Decanted: (Y	/N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Ext	raction	: (Type) <u>SO</u>	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Con	centrate	ed Extract Vo	olume:		L)	Date Analyzed:	04/23/2	2013
Inje	ection V	/olume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanup	o: (Y/N) <u>N</u>	<u>и</u> рн: _	N/A		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N		N
Aci	d Cleanu	ıp: (Y/N)	<u> </u>					
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS N	0.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q
	10651	11.0	1 1016				22	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	33	Ū
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	33	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	33	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	33	U
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	33	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	33	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	760	E
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	33	Ū
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	33	ם

EPA SAMPLE NO.

160

160

160

840

160

160

υ

υ

υ

D

υ

U

A4C00DL

Lab	Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030			
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.:	A4B99	_
Mat:	rix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATER	R) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-02	?DL	
Samj	ple wt/v	rol: 30.0	) (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB005117	7.D	
% <b>M</b> o	oisture:	0.0	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013	
Ext	raction:	(Type) SO	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013	
Con	centrate	ed Extract Vo	olume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	05/01/2	2013	
Inje	ection V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	5.0		
GPC	Cleanup	o: (Y/N) N	pH:	N/A		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N		N	
Aci	d Cleanu	p: (Y/N)	<u> </u>						
			Ì			CONCENTRATION UNITS:			ı
	CAS NO	o.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q	ì
	12674-	11-2	Aroclor-1016				160	Ū	,
	11104-	28-2	Aroclor-1221				160	υ	1
	11141-	16-5	Aroclor-1232				160	Ū	i)

53469-21-9

12672-29-6

11097-69-1

11096-82-5

37324-23-5

11100-14-4

Aroclor-1242

Aroclor-1248

Aroclor-1254

Aroclor-1260

Aroclor-1262

Aroclor-1268

EPA	SAMPLE	NO

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: <u>A4B99</u>
Matrix: (SC	DIL/SED/WATER	) soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-03
Sample wt/v	vol: <u>30.0</u>	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004810.D
% Moisture:	:38.61	Decanted: (Y/	'n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction:	: (Type) <u>SOX</u>	КН			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)	)	Date Analyzed:	04/23/2013
Injection V	Volume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanur	p: (Y/N) N	рн:	6.44		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N)	) <u> </u>
Acid Cleanu	up: (Y/N)					
	1			1	CONCENTRATION UNITS:	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	54	Ū
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	54	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	54	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	320	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	54	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	54	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	54	U
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	54	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	54	Ū

EPA	SAMPLE	NO

A4C02

Lab Name:		Chemtech			_ Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	CHEM	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: _	A4B99
Matr	ix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATER	R) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-04	
Samp	le wt/v	701: <u>30.</u>	l (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004816	.D
% <b>M</b> C	isture	28.6	Decanted: (Y	/N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	013
Extr	action	:(Type) <u>SO</u>	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	013
Conc	entrate	ed Extract Vo	olume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2	013
Inje	ction V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanur	o:(Y/N) <u>N</u>	:Hq	6.48		Sulfur Cleanup:(Y/N		N
Acid	Cleanu	p: (Y/N)	<u> </u>					
Ī						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS N	0.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	46	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	46	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	46	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	230	P
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	46	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	46	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	46	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	46	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	46	υ

HRS Reference #84 Page 77 of 158 SOM01.2

EPA	SAMPLE	NO
-----	--------	----

A4C03

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SO	OIL/SED/WATER	) soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-05
Sample wt/v	rol: 30.0	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004817.D
% Moisture:	44.1 I	Decanted: (Y/	'N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction:	(Type) SOX	IH			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection V	olume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup	):(Y/N) <u>N</u>	рн: _6	5.23		Sulfur Cleanup:(Y/N	1) <u>N</u>
Acid Cleanu	p: (Y/N)	Y				
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	59	Ū
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	59	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	59	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	220	P
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	59	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	59	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	59	U
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	59	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	59	υ

HRS Reference #84 Page 78 of 158 SOM01.2

EPA	SAMPLE	NO.

Lab Name: Chemtech	_ Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code: CHEM Case No.: 43395	_ Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SOIL/SED/WATER) SOIL		Lab Sample ID:	E1924-06
Sample wt/vol: 30.0 (g/mL) g		Lab File ID:	PB004818.D
% Moisture: 22.0 Decanted:(Y/N) N		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction: (Type) SOXH		Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrated Extract Volume: 10000 (ul	<b>L</b> )	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection Volume: 1.0 (uL) GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup: (Y/N) N pH: 6.60		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	) <u> </u>
Acid Cleanup: (Y/N) Y			

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	42	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	42	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	42	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	250	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	42	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	42	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	42	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	42	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	42	υ

EPA SAMPLE NO.

A4C05	
A4C05	

Lab 1	Name:	Chemtech			_ Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	_ Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.:	A4B99
Matr	ix: (S0	DIL/SED/WATE	R) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-07	,
Samp	le wt/v	vol: <u>30.</u>	1 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004819	.D
% <b>M</b> o	isture	62.8	Decanted: (Y	/N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Extr	action	: (Type) SO	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Conc	entrate	ed Extract V	olume:		L)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2	2013
Inje	ction V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanur	p: (Y/N) <u>1</u>	1 pH: _	6.73		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N		N
Acid	Clean	p: (Y/N)	Y					
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS N	0.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q
	12674-	11-2	Aroclor-1016	-			88	υ
	11104-	28-2	Aroclor-1221				88	Ū
	11141-	16-5	Aroclor-1232				88	Ū

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	88	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	88	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	88	Ū
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	98	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	88	Ū
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	88	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	88	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	88	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	88	υ

EPA	SAMPLE	NO.

Lab Name: Chemtech		Contract:	EPW11030			
Lab Code:	: CHEM	_ Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matrix:	(SOIL/SED/WATE	R) <u>SOIL</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-08
Sample wt	t/vol: 30.	0 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004820.D
% Moistu	re: <u>43.1</u>	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extractio	on: (Type) So	ОХН			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentra	ated Extract V	olume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection	Nolume: 1	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Clear	nup: (Y/N)	N pH: _	6.58		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	I) <u>N</u>
Acid Clea	anup: (Y/N)	<u> </u>				
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
~~~	370	COMPOUNTS			1 . / /	1 .

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	58	U
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	58	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	58	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	100	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	58	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	58	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	58	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	58	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	58	υ

EPA	SAMPLE	NO

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SC	DIL/SED/WATER	) soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-09
Sample wt/v	vol: <u>30.1</u>	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004821.D
% Moisture:	: <u>33.9</u> 1	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction	: (Type) SOX	КН			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection V	Volume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanur	p: (Y/N) N	pH: _	6.26		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/	N) <u>N</u>
Acid Clean	m: (Y/N)	Y				

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	50	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	50	Ū
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	50	Ū
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	470	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	50	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	50	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	50	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	50	Ū
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	50	ΰ

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name: Chemtech	Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code: CHEM Case No.: 4	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SOIL/SED/WATER) SOIL	<u> </u>	Lab Sample ID:	E1924-10
Sample wt/vol:(g/mL)	g	Lab File ID:	PB004822.D
% Moisture: 22.2 Decanted: (Y/N)	) <u>N</u>	Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction: (Type) SOXH		Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrated Extract Volume: 1	.0000 (uL)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection Volume: 1.0 (uL) G	GPC Factor: 1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup: (Y/N) N pH: 6.5	58	Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	) <u> </u>
Acid Cleanup: (Y/N) Y			
			i -

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	42	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	42	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	42	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	230	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	42	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	42	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	42	U
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	42	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	42	U

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	_ Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4	B99
Matrix: (	SOIL/SED/WATE	R) <u>SOIL</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-11	
Sample wt	:/vol: 30.	0 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004823.I	)
% Moistur	e: <u>30.0</u>	Decanted: (Y	/N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/20	13
Extractio	on: (Type) SC	ОХН			Date Extracted:	04/22/20	13
Concentra	ted Extract V	olume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/20	13
Injection	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC Clean	nup: (Y/N)	NPH:	6.36		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	1) <u>N</u>	<u> </u>
Acid Clea	nup: (Y/N)	<u> </u>					
		1			CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
CAS	NO	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	,	0

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	47	ם
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	47	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	47	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	87	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	47	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	47	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	47	U
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	47	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	47	U

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATER	soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-12
Sample wt/v	vol: 30.0	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004824.D
% Moisture:	: 16.7	Decanted: (Y,	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction:	: (Type) SO	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)		Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection V	Volume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanur	p:(Y/N) N	pH: _	6.38		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	I) <u>N</u>
Acid Clean	up: (Y/N)	Y				
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	40	Ū
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	40	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	40	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	220	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	40	U
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	40	U
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	40	U
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	40	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	40	U

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name: Chemtech	Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code: CHEM Case No.: 43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SOIL/SED/WATER) SOIL		Lab Sample ID:	E1924-13
Sample wt/vol: (g/mL) g		Lab File ID:	PB004825.D
% Moisture: 36.7 Decanted: (Y/N) N		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction: (Type) SOXH		Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrated Extract Volume: 10000	uL)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection Volume: 1.0 (uL) GPC Factor	:: 1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup: (Y/N) N pH: 6.42		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	) <u> </u>
Acid Cleanup: (Y/N) Y			
	i.	CONCENIED A ELON LINTER.	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	52	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	52	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	52	Ū
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	30	J
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	52	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	52	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	52	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	52	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	52	Ū

EPA SAMPLE NO.

A4C12	

Lab Nam	ne: <u>Chemtech</u>			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Cod	le: CHEM	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matrix:	(SOIL/SED/WAT	ER) SOIL			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-14
Sample	wt/vol: 30	).1 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004826.D
% Moist	cure: 41.6	_ Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extract	cion:(Type)	SOXH			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concent	rated Extract	Volume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injecti	on Volume: _	1.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cle	eanup: (Y/N) _	N pH: _	6.32		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	I) <u>N</u>
Acid Cl	eanup: (Y/N)	<u> </u>				
		1			CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
C	AC NO	COMBOTIND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	56	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	56	Ū
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	56	Ū
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	160	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	56	Ū
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	56	Ū
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	56	Ū
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	56	Ū
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	56	υ

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab	Name:	Chemtech			_ Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG	No.: A4B99
Matı	rix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATE	R) <u>SOIL</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-15
Samp	ole wt/v	vol: 30.	1 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004827.D
% <b>M</b> c	oisture:	40.5	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Exti	raction:	: (Type) SC	XH			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Conc	centrate	ed Extract Vo	olume:	(uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Inje	ection V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC	Cleanur	p: (Y/N) <u>1</u>	1 pH: _	6.52		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	N
Acid	d Cleanu	p: (Y/N)	Y				
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
	C7 C NT/	^	COMPOTIND		I	//T am/Val/Va	1 0 1

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	55	σ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	55	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	55	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	130	
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	55	Ū
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	55	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	55	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	55	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	55	υ

EPA S	MPLE	NO
-------	------	----

Lab	Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG :	No.:	A4B99
Matr	ix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATER	soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-16	i
Samp	le wt/v	701: 30.0	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004828	.D
% <b>M</b> o	isture:	23.0	Decanted:(Y/	'N) <u>N</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Extr	action:	(Type) SO	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Conc	entrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2	2013
Inje	ction V	olume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanur	):(Y/N) N	pH:	5.57		Sulfur Cleanup:(Y/N		N
Acid	Cleanu	p: (Y/N)	Y					
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS NO	o.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	43	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	43	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	43	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	97	P
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	43	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	43	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	43	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	43	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	43	U

EPA SAMPLE NO.

64

64

64

64

64

64

64

υ

υ

U

υ

U

υ

U

A4C15

Lab	Name:	Chemtech			_ Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.:	A4B99
Mat:	rix: (SC	OIL/SED/WATER	R) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-17	7
Samj	ple wt/v	701: 30.0	0 (g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004829	9.D
% <b>M</b> o	oisture:	48.9	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Ext	raction:	(Type) <u>SO</u>	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Con	centrate	ed Extract Vo	olume:	(uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2	2013
Inje	ection V	Volume: 1	.0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanup	o: (Y/N) <u>N</u>	<u> рн: _</u>	6.44		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N		N
Aci	d Cleanu	ip: (Y/N)	Y					
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS NO	o	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q
	12674-	11-2	Aroclor-1016				64	υ
	11104-	28-2	Aroclor-1221				64	ן ט

11141-16-5

53469-21-9

12672-29-6

11097-69-1

11096-82-5

37324-23-5

11100-14-4

Aroclor-1232

Aroclor-1242

Aroclor-1248

Aroclor-1254

Aroclor-1260

Aroclor-1262

Aroclor-1268

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab	Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030		
Lab	Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.:	A4B99
Matr	ix: (SC	DIL/SED/WATER	soil			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-20	)
Samp	le wt/v	701: <u>30.0</u>	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004832	2.D
% <b>M</b> o	isture:	26.7	Decanted: (Y,	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2	2013
Extr	action:	(Type) SO	хн			Date Extracted:	04/22/2	2013
Conc	entrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL)	1	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2	2013
Inje	ction V	Volume: 1.	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0	
GPC	Cleanur	o: (Y/N) N	рн:	6.50		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N		N
Acid	Cleanu	ıp: (Y/N)						
						CONCENTRATION UNITS:		
	CAS NO	ο.	COMPOUND			(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg		Q

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	45	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	45	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	45	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	45	υ
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	45	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	45	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	45	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	45	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	45	U

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name: Chemtech	Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code: CHEM Case No.: 43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: <u>A4B99</u>
Matrix: (SOIL/SED/WATER) SOIL		Lab Sample ID:	E1924-21
Sample wt/vol: (g/mL)		Lab File ID:	PB004833.D
% Moisture: 29.6 Decanted: (Y/N) N		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction: (Type) SOXH		Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrated Extract Volume: 10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection Volume: 1.0 (uL) GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup:(Y/N) N pH: 6.59		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	) <u>N</u>
Acid Cleanup: (Y/N) Y			
	1	CONCENTRATION UNITS:	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	47	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	47	υ
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	47	υ
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	47	υ
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	47	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	47	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	47	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	47	υ
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	47	υ

EPA SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name:	Chemtech			Contract:	EPW11030	
Lab Code:	СНЕМ	Case No.:	43395	Mod. Ref No.:	SDG 1	No.: A4B99
Matrix: (SC	DIL/SED/WATER	) <u>soil</u>			Lab Sample ID:	E1924-22
Sample wt/v	701: <u>30.0</u>	(g/mL)	g		Lab File ID:	PB004834.D
% Moisture:	29.9	Decanted: (Y	/n) <u>n</u>		Date Received:	04/19/2013
Extraction:	(Type) SO	<u>кн</u>			Date Extracted:	04/22/2013
Concentrate	ed Extract Vo	lume:	10000 (uL	)	Date Analyzed:	04/24/2013
Injection V	/olume: <u>1.</u>	0 (uL)	GPC Factor:	1.0	Dilution Factor:	1.0
GPC Cleanup	o: (Y/N) N	pH: _	6.32		Sulfur Cleanup: (Y/N	) <u>N</u>
Acid Cleanu	ıp: (Y/N)	<u>Y</u>				
					CONCENTRATION UNITS:	

		CONCENTRATION UNITS:	
CAS NO.	COMPOUND	(ug/L or ug/Kg) ug/Kg	Q
12674-11-2	Aroclor-1016	47	υ
11104-28-2	Aroclor-1221	47	U
11141-16-5	Aroclor-1232	47	U
53469-21-9	Aroclor-1242	37	J
12672-29-6	Aroclor-1248	47	υ
11097-69-1	Aroclor-1254	47	υ
11096-82-5	Aroclor-1260	47	υ
37324-23-5	Aroclor-1262	47	U
11100-14-4	Aroclor-1268	47	υ

#### Attachment D

USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organic Analysis,
Multi-Media Multi-Concentration, SOMO1.2 (Excerpt)
and
Modifications Updating SOM01.1 to SOM01.2, October 5, 2006, Updated 02-12-2007,
Amended 04-11-2007 (Excerpt)

#### 4.0 AROCLORS TARGET COMPOUND LIST AND CONTRACT REQUIRED QUANTITATION LIMITS1

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Quantitati	on Limits
		Water	Soil
Aroclors	CAS Number	ug/L	µq/kg
141. Aroclor-1016	12674-11-2	1.0	33
142. Aroclor-1221	11104-28-2	1.0	33
143. Aroclor-1232	11141-16-5	1.0	33
144. Aroclor-1242.	53469-21-9	1.0	33
145. Aroclor-1248	12672-29-6	1.0	33
146. Aroclor-1254	11097-69-1	1.0	33
147. Aroclor-1260	11096-82-5	1.0	33
148. Aroclor-1262:	37324-23-5	1.0	33
149. Aroclor-1268	11100-14-4	1.0	33

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{There}$  is no differentiation between the preparation of low and medium soil samples in this method for the analysis of Aroclors.

	EXHIBIT D - AROCLORS
EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 1	The following Section:
Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 7.2.3.4.1	"Prepare five-point initial calibration standard solutions containing a mixture of Aroclors 1016 and 1260 at the following suggested levels: 100; 200; 400; 800; and 1600 ng/mL and surrogates at 5.0, 10, 20, 40 and 80 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. Also, prepare a single-point initial calibration standard solution containing Aroclors 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates at 20 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 40 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. The solutions must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solutions have degraded or concentrated."
	Is updated to:  "Prepare five-point initial calibration standard solutions containing a mixture of Aroclors 1016 and 1260 at the following suggested levels: 100; 200; 400; 800; and 1600 ng/mL and surrogates at 5.0, 10, 20, 40 and 80 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. In addition, prepare a single-point initial calibration standard solution containing Aroclors 1221 at 400 ng/mL including surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl at 40 ng/mL. Also, prepare a single point calibration initial calibration standard of Aroclor 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 as instructed for Aroclor 1221. Refer to Section 7.2.3.4.3 for five-point calibration standards of the other Aroclors. The solutions must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solutions have degraded or concentrated."
Aro-Item 2 Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 7.2.3.4.2	The following Section:  "Prepare a single-point calibration verification standard solution containing Aroclor 1260 and Aroclor 1016 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates at 20 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 40 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. The solution must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solution has degraded or concentrated."
	Is updated to: "Prepare a single-point calibration verification standard solution containing Aroclor 1260 and Aroclor 1016 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl 40 ng/mL. Additional individual calibration verification standard solution(s) containing any other Aroclor may be prepared when necessary at 400 ng/mL, including surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl at 40 ng/mL. The solution must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solution has degraded or concentrated."

#### EXHIBIT/SECTION(S) MODIFICATION (S) The following Section: Aro-Item 3 Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 9.2.1 "Summary of Initial Calibration Prior to sample analysis (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup/instrument), each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of Aroclor response. An initial five-point calibration is performed using Aroclors 1016 and 1260 to demonstrate the linearity of the detector response. The other seven Aroclors are calibrated at a single mid-point for pattern recognition. The standards for these seven Aroclors should be analyzed before the analysis of any samples, and may be analyzed before or after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260 standards. is updated to: Summary of Initial Calibration Prior to sample analysis (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup/instrument), each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of Aroclor response. An initial five-point calibration is performed using Aroclors 1016 and 1260 to demonstrate the linearity of the detector response. The other seven Aroclors can be calibrated at a single mid-point at a minimum, for pattern recognition. The standards for these seven Aroclors should be analyzed before the analysis of any samples, and may be analyzed before or after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260 standards. Note: All Aroclor target compounds may have five-point calibrations performed initially, prior to sample analyses. Alternately, as long as a valid five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 is present, five-point calibrations for any of the remaining Aroclor target compounds may be performed, prior to sample analyses.

HRS Reference #84

Page 97 of 158

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 4	The following Section:
Aro-Item 4 Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 9.2.2	The following Section:  Each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated upon award of the contract, whenever major instrument maintenance or modification is performed (e.g., column replacement or repair, cleaning or replacement of the ECD, etc.), or if the calibration verification technical acceptance criteria have not been met. Also, for any sample in which an Aroclor, other than Aroclor 1016 or Aroclor 1260 is detected, results for the specific Aroclor(s) may only be reported if the Aroclor(s) have been calibrated using multipoint standards (five-point). If time remains in the 12-hour period after a valid five-point initial calibration for a detected Aroclor(s) has been performed, then samples containing the Aroclor(s) may be analyzed. If the previously-analyzed five-point initial calibration containing the Aroclor(s) detected in the sample(s) is not in the same 12-hour sequence, then the sample(s) must be analyzed after a Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) analysis containing the Aroclor(s) detected in the sample(s) that meets the criteria for CCVs in Section 9.3.
	is updated to:
	Each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated upon award of the contract, whenever major instrument maintenance or modification is performed (e.g., column replacement or repair, cleaning or replacement of the ECD, etc.), or if the calibration verification technical acceptance criteria have not been met. Also, for any sample, in which an Aroclor (other than Aroclor 1016 or Aroclor 1260) is detected, for which a valid five point calibration curve is not available, results for these specific Aroclors must be reported as an estimated concentration with the appropriate compound qualifier. Subsequently, the sample must be re-analyzed following a valid five point calibration of the specific Aroclor. All sample analysis, must be preceded by an opening CCV with an Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard, at a minimum. Additional Aroclor opening CCV standards may be analyzed at the laboratory's discretion. The closing CCV must include Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 and all detected Aroclors in the
	sample. When an Aroclor, other than Aroclor 1016/1260, is detected in a sample, the closing CCV CS3 standard of this detected Aroclor standard must meet opening CCV technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5, if the sample was not preceded by the Aroclor included as a CS3 standard in the opening CCV."
Aro-Item 5 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.3	The following Section:  "If Aroclors other than Aroclor 1016/1260 are detected in an analysis, a separate five point calibration must be prepared (Section 7.2.3.4.3) and run for that particular Aroclor."
₹	is updated to:  "If Aroclors other than Aroclor 1016/1260 are detected in a sample analysis, following a single-point calibration for that particular Aroclor, a separate five-point calibration must be prepared (Section 7.2.3.4.3) and run for that particular Aroclor, followed by a re-analysis of the sample."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	<del>/</del>
Aro-Item 6	Analyze the initial calibration sequence as given below.
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.5	
	Initial Calibration Sequence
	1. Aroclor 1221 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	2. Aroclor 1232 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	3. Aroclor 1242 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	4. Aroclor 1248 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	5. Aroclor 1254 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
والمتواصف والمتوافق المالية المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق المتوافق ا	6. Aroclor 1262 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
·	7. Aroclor 1268 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	8. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS1 (100 ng/mL)
	9. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS2 (200 ng/mL)
	10. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	11. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS4 (800 ng/mL)
	12. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS5 (1600 ng/mL)
	13. Instrument blank
	Note: The single-point Aroclor standards may be analyzed
	after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260
	standards. The steps pertaining to the instrument blank are
	used as part of the calibration verification as well.
	asod as part of the canonation vormeation as won.
•	1. 1. 1.
	is updated to:
	"Initial Calibration may be performed by any of the following
	sequence Options given below:
	Initial Calibration Sequence – Option 1
•	1. Aroclor 1221 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	2. Aroclor 1232 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	3. Aroclor 1242 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
•	4. Aroclor 1248 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	5. Aroclor 1254 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	6. Aroclor 1262 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	7. Aroclor 1268 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	9. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS2 (200 ng/mL)
4 - A.C.	10. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
the state of the s	11. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS4 (800 ng/mL)
	12. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS5 (1600 ng/mL)
	Note: The single-point Aroclor standards may be analyzed
	after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260
	standards in Option 1 above.
	OR

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 6	Initial Calibration Sequence - Option 2
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.5	5-points of Aroclor 1016/1260(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
(Cont.)	5-points of Aroclor 1221 (100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1232(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1242(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1248(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1254(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1262(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1268(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	OR
	Taking California Communication 2
	Initial Calibration Sequence - Option 3
	5-points of Aroclor 1016/1260(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1221 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1232 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1242 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1248 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1254 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1262 (100ng/mL- 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1268 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	Note: Option 2 and 3 Initial Calibration above may be performed in any Aroclor sequence as long as a valid five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 is present. Refer to Section 7.2.3.4 for initial calibration standard concentrations.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 7	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.4.2	"For Aroclors 1016 and 1260, an RT is measured for a minimum of 3 peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the mean RT (RT) is calculated for each of the peaks as the average of the five values obtained from the five calibration standards. For Aroclors 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 an RT is measured for each of the peaks for a single-point calibration standard. If a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor then an RT is measured for each of the peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the RT is calculated as the average of the five values for each of the peaks obtained from the five calibration standards. An RT is measured for the surrogates in each of the five calibration standards and the RT is calculated as the average of the five values. Calculate the RT using Equation 1:
	is updated to: "For Aroclors 1016 and 1260, an RT is measured for a minimum of 3 peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the mean RT (RT) is
	calculated for each of the peaks as the average of the five values obtained from the five calibration standards. For Aroclors 1221, 1232,
	1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 an RT is measured for a minimum of three peaks for a single-point calibration standard. If a valid five-
	point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor then an RT is measured for a minimum of three peaks in each of the five calibration
	standards and the RT is calculated as the average of the five values for each of the peaks obtained from the five calibration standards. An RT is measured for the surrogates in each of the five calibration standards of Aroclor 1016/1260, or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a
	separate mixture. The surrogate $\overline{RT}$ is calculated as the average of the five values. Calculate the $\overline{RT}$ using Equation 1:"

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 8	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.4.4	"The linearity of the instrument is determined by calculating a Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) of the Calibration Factors (CFs). Either peak area or peak height may be used to calculate CFs used in the %RSD equation.
	Five sets of CFs will be generated for the Aroclor 1016/1260 mixture, each set consisting of the CFs for each of the five peaks chosen for this mixture. The single standard for each of the other Aroclors will generate at least three CFs, one for each selected peak, unless a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor, in which case five sets of CFs will be generated for the specific Aroclor.
	Calculate CFs, the Mean CF (CF), and the %RSD of the CFs for each peak in a selected set of a minimum of 3 major peaks for each Aroclor using Equations 2, 3, and 4."
	Is updated to:
	"The linearity of the instrument is determined by calculating a Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) of the Calibration Factors (CFs). Either peak area or peak height may be used to calculate CFs used in the %RSD equation.
	Five sets of CFs will be generated for the Aroclor 1016/1260 mixture, each set consisting of the CFs for each of the peaks (minimum of three) chosen for this mixture. The single standard for each of the other Aroclors will generate at least three CFs, one for each selected peak, unless a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor, in which case five sets of CFs will be generated for the specific Aroclor. Calibration Factors (CF) for the surrogates must be generated for each of the five calibration standards of Aroclor 1016/1260, or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.
	The $\overline{\text{CF}}$ of each surrogate compound is calculated as the average of the five values.
	Calculate CFs, the Mean CF (CF), and the %RSD of the CFs for each peak in a selected set of a minimum of 3 major peaks for each Aroclor using Equations 2, 3, and 4."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 9	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.1	"Summary of Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)
	The analyses of instrument blanks and the required Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures (see Section 9.3.2) constitute the calibration verification. Sample (including LCS and MS/MSD) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) data are not acceptable unless bracketed by acceptable analyses of instrument blanks and the Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures. In cases where a valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors is required, that initial calibration may be substituted for the opening CCV."
*	Is updated to:
	"Summary of Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)
	The analyses of instrument blanks and the required Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures (see Section 9.3.2) constitute the calibration verification. Sample (including LCS and MS/MSD) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) data are not acceptable unless bracketed by acceptable analyses of instrument blanks and the Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures."
	Note the last sentence in the section is deleted:
	"In cases where a valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors is required, that initial calibration may be substituted for the opening CCV."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 10	The following section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.1	An instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket one end of a 12-hour period (opening CCV) during which sample and required blank data are collected, and a second instrument blank and the Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket the other end of the 12-hour period (closing CCV). If during any 12-hour period, an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected and the 12-hour time period for the five-point initial calibration of the detected Aroclor(s) has elapsed, then an instrument blank and a CS3 standard of the detected Aroclor(s) must bracket both ends of the 12-hour period. If the opening CCV does not meet all technical acceptance criteria, then
	a new valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors must be performed before samples containing the detected Aroclors may be analyzed.  is updated to:
	"An instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket one end of a 12-hour period (opening CCV) during which sample and required blank data are collected, a second instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 and CS3 Standard Mixture (s) of any other detected Aroclor (s) must bracket the other end of a 12-hour period (closing CCV). Each opening CCV must include an instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard, additional Aroclor CS3 standards may be performed at the laboratory's discretion. If a valid five-point calibration is available for Aroclor
	(s) other than 1016/1260, an opening CCV with an instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 is sufficient, however, the closing CCV must <i>include</i> all Aroclors detected and meet opening CCV technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5.3.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 11	For the 12-hour period immediately following the initial calibration
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.2	sequence, the instrument blank is the last step in the initial calibration
	sequence and brackets the front end of that 12-hour period. The
	injection of the instrument blank starts the beginning of the 12-hour period (Section 10.3.2.1.1), followed by the injection of the Aroclor
	1016/1260 CS3 Standard. Samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs)
	and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) may be injected for 12
	hours from the injection of the instrument blank. The first injections
	immediately after that 12-hour period must be an instrument blank and
	the Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture. The instrument blank
·	must be analyzed first, before the standard.
	Is updated to:
	"The injection of an instrument blank starts the beginning of the 12-
	hour period (Section 10.3.2.1.1), followed by the injection of Aroclor
	1016/1260 CS3 Standard and any additional CS3 Standard
	Mixture(s) as determined by the laboratory. Samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) may
	be injected for 12 hours from the injection of the instrument blank. The
	first injections immediately after the previous 12-hour period must be
	an instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard and CS3
	Standard Mixture(s) of any other detected Aroclor. A closing CCV
	must bracket the end of a 12-hour sequence.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 12	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.3	"The analyses of the instrument blank and CS3 Standard Mixture (closing CCV) immediately following one 12-hour period may be used to begin the subsequent 12-hour period as an opening CCV, provided that they meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5. In that instance, the subsequent 12-hour period must be bracketed by the acceptable analyses of an instrument blank and a CS3 Standard Mixture (closing CCV), in that order. Those two analyses may in turn be used to bracket the front end of yet another 12-hour period (opening CCV). This progression may continue every 12 hours until such time as any of the instrument blanks or the CS3 Standard Mixture fails to meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.4, or an Aroclor has been detected in a sample for which the corresponding CS3 standard was not performed for the opening CCV. The 12-hour time period begins with
	the injection of the instrument blank."
	the second secon
	is updated to:  "The analyses of the instrument blank and CS3 Standard Mixture(s) (closing CCV) immediately following one 12-hour period may be used to begin the subsequent 12-hour period as an opening CCV, provided that they meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5. In that instance, the subsequent 12-hour period must be bracketed by the acceptable analyses of an instrument blank and a CS3 Standard Mixture(s) (closing CCV), in that order. Those two analyses may in turn be used to bracket the front end of yet another 12-hour period (opening CCV). This progression may continue every 12 hours until such time as any of the instrument blanks or the required CS3 Standard Mixture (s) fails to meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section
	9.3.5.
Aro-Item 13	The following section is deleted:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.4	"If more than 12 hours have elapsed since the injection of the instrument blank that bracketed a previous 12-hour period, an acceptable instrument blank and an Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard must be analyzed in order to start a new sequence. This requirement applies even if no analyses were performed since that standard was injected."

MODIFICATION (S)
The following Section:
"The requirements for running the instrument blanks and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Mixture are waived when no samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs), dilutions, reanalyses, or required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) are analyzed during that 12-hour period. To resume analysis, using the existing initial calibration, the Contractor must first analyze an instrument blank and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard that meet the technical acceptance criteria."
Is updated to:
"The requirements for running the instrument blanks and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Mixture are waived when no samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs), dilutions, reanalyses, or required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) are analyzed during that 12-hour period. To resume analysis, using the existing initial calibration, the Contractor must first analyze an opening CCV that consist of an instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard, and any additional CS3 Aroclor Standard (s) that meet the technical acceptance criteria. Note: Additional opening CCV CS3 Aroclor Standard (s) determined to be necessary are at the laboratory's discretion."
The current "Section 9.3.2.5" is updated to "Section 9.3.2.4".
in cu : o :
The following Section:  "If the entire 12-hour period is not required for the analyses of all samples and blanks to be reported and all data collection is to be stopped, the sequence must be ended with the instrument blank/CS3 Aroclor Standard Mixture (s) (1016/1260 and all detected Aroclors) combination."
is updated to:
"If the entire 12-hour period is not required for the analyses of all samples and blanks to be reported and all data collection is to be stopped, the sequence must end with an appropriate closing CCV combination, that is, an instrument blank/CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 and all detected Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixture(s)."
The current "Section 9.3.2.6" is updated to "Section 9.3.2.5".
F1 0.11 : 0 ::
The following Section: "No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."
Is updated to:  "No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard). If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of the two instrument blanks (opening and closing CCV) that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank (closing CCV) and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run."

HRS Reference #84

Aro-Item 19	The current "Section 9.3.2.7" is updated to "Section 9.3.2.6".
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.7	
Aro-Item 20	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.4	"Calculations for Calibration Verification
	For each analysis of the CS3 Individual Standard Mixture(s) used to demonstrate calibration verification, calculate the Percent Difference between the CF of each Aroclor peak (including the surrogates) in the standard mixture and the CF from the initial calibration, using Equation 5."
	is updated to: "Calculations for Calibration Verification
	For each analysis of the CS3 Individual Standard Mixture(s) used to demonstrate calibration verification, calculate the Percent Difference between the CF of each Aroclor peak in the standard mixture and the CF from the initial calibration, using Equation 5. Calculate the Percent Difference between CF of surrogates in each standard mixture and the CF from the initial calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture, using Equation 5."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 21	The following Section:
Exhibit D — Aroclor: Section 9.3.5.3	"For the opening CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV standard must not exceed $\pm 15\%$ . For the closing CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV must not exceed $\pm 50\%$ . If the Percent Difference for the closing CCV is $\pm 15\%$ or less, then it can be used for the opening CCV of the next 12-hour period."
	is updated to:
	"For the opening CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV standard must not exceed ±15%. For the closing CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV must not exceed ±50%. If the Percent Difference for the closing CCV is ±15% or less, then it can be used for the opening CCV of the next 12-hour period.
	Note: When a required closing CCV of an Aroclor other than Aroclor 1016/1260 is preceded by an opening CCV of Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 only, the percent difference of each Aroclor peak and surrogate compound must not exceed ± 15%."
Aro-Item 22	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.6.7	"If a successful instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 standard cannot be run after an interruption in analysis (Section 9.3.2.6), an acceptable initial calibration must be run before sample data may be collected. All acceptable sample (including LCS and MS/MSDs) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) analyses must be preceded and followed by acceptable standards and instrument blanks, as described in Section 9.3.2."
	i
	is updated to:  "If a successful instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 standard cannot be run after an interruption in analysis (Section 9.3.2.6), an acceptable initial calibration must be run before sample data may be collected. All acceptable sample (including LCS and MS/MSDs) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) analyses must be preceded and followed by acceptable instrument blanks and standards (opening and closing CCV) as described in Section 9.3.2."
Aro-Item 23	The following Section:
Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 10.2.2.3.1	"Using a syringe or a volumetric pipet, transfer all of the hexane extract to a 10mL vial and, in a fume hood, carefully add 5mL of the 1:1 (v/v) sulfuric acid/water solution."
	is updated to:  "Using a syringe or a volumetric pipet, transfer an aliquot (1 or 2 mL)  of the hexane extract to a 10mL vial and, in a fume hood, carefully add  5mL of the 1:1 (v/v) sulfuric acid/water solution."
Aro-Item 24	The following Sections will be switched:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.2.2.3.1 and 10.2.2.3.2	The language for the updated sentence of Section 10.2.2.3.1 will become Section 10.2.2.3.2 and vice versa.

HRS Reference #84

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	· .	MODIFICATION	N (S)
Aro-Item 25	The following Se	ection:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.2.1	"Analytical Sequ	ence	
	All acceptable sa sequence as give	mples must be analyzed v n below:	vithin a valid analysis
	Time	Injection #	Material Injected First 12 steps of the initial
	0 hr.	1-12 13	calibration Instrument blank
		14	Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Sample
	12 hr.	1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Last sample Instrument blank
·.		2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Aroclor 1016/1260 standard Subsequent samples
	Another 12 hrs.		Last sample
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank Aroclor 1016/1260
	<i>:</i>	2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	standard
	is updated to:	3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Sample
	"Analytical Sequ All acceptable sa sequence as give	imples must be analyzed v	vithin a valid analysis
	Time	Injection #	Material Injected
	0 hr.	1-12 (or 5-points of all Aroclors) 13 14 15	First 12 steps of theinitial calibration (or 5-points of all Aroclors) Instrument blank Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Additional Aroclor CS3
	12 hr.	16	Standard (optional) Subsequent Samples Last sample
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr. 2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank  Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard  Detected Aroclor CS3
		3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Standard (as required) Detected Aroclor CS3
	14 hr.	4 <sup>th</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Standard (as required) Subsequent Samples
	j.		Tost sample
	nrs.	1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr	-
		3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Sample
	14 hr. Another 12 hrs.	3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.  4 <sup>th</sup> injection past 12 hr.  1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.  2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Detected Aroclor CS3 Standard (as required) Detected Aroclor CS3 Standard (as required) Subsequent Samples Last sample Instrument blank Aroclor 1016/1260 standa

#### Aro-Item 26

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.2.1.1

### **MODIFICATION (S)**

The following Section:

"The first 12 hours are counted from injection #13, not from injection #1. Samples may be injected until 12:00 hours have elapsed. All subsequent 12-hour periods are timed from the injection of the instrument blank that brackets the front end of the samples. If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of two instrument blanks that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run. While the 12-hour period may not be exceeded, the laboratory may run instrument blanks and standards more frequently, for instance, to accommodate staff working on 8-hour shifts. No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."

# is updated to:

"Injections #1 through #12 in Section 10.3.2.1 may be expanded to include all injections of initial calibration standards as specified in Option 2 and 3 in Section 9.2.3.5. The first 12 hours are counted from injection #13, not from injection #1, in the initial calibration sequence Option 1 detailed in Section 10.3.2.1. Alternately, the first 12 hours will be counted from the injection of the instrument blank of an opening CCV when performed immediately after completion of the initial calibration Options 2 and 3. Samples may be injected until 12:00 hours have elapsed. All subsequent 12-hour periods are timed from the injection of the instrument blank that brackets the front end of the samples. If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of two instrument blanks that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run. While the 12hour period may not be exceeded, the laboratory may run instrument blanks and standards more frequently, for instance, to accommodate staff working on 8-hour shifts. No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 27	The following:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.3.2	"If the response of the largest peak for any Aroclor is greater than the response of the same peak in the high-point standard in the initial calibration for both columns, then the sample must be diluted to have the response of the largest peak of the lower of the two column analyses be between the low and high calibration standards."
	Is updated to:
	"If the concentration of the largest peak for any Aroclor is greater than the concentration of the same peak in the high-point standard in the initial calibration for both columns (the largest peak on the second column may be a different peak), then the sample must be diluted to have the concentration of the largest peak of the lower of the two column analyses be between the low and high calibration standards."
Aro-Item 28	The following:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.3.8	"Use the results of the original analysis to determine the approximate DF required to get the largest analyte peak (for the lower of the two column <i>responses</i> ) within the initial calibration range."
,	Is updated to:
	"Use the results of the original analysis to determine the approximate DF required to get the largest analyte peak (for the lower of the two column <i>concentrations</i> ) within the initial calibration range."
Aro-Item 29	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.1.1.4	"When an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected in a sample, a valid five-point calibration curve specific to that Aroclor must be run, followed by reanalysis of the sample or appropriately diluted sample with the detected Aroclor present. The Mean Calibration Factor (CF) will be used to quantitate the analyte in the sample."
	is updated to:
	"When an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected in a sample, using a single point calibration, a valid five point calibration of the specific Aroclor must be performed, followed by reanalysis of the sample or appropriately diluted sample (if the sample concentration of Aroclor exceeded calibration) with the Aroclor detected initially. If a valid five-point calibration curve is available for an Aroclor
	other than 1016 or 1260, the Mean Calibration Factor $(\overline{CF})$ will be used for quantitation of the Aroclor in the sample, however, quantitation of the surrogate compounds using surrogate data from the initial five-point Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.
	Note: An estimated concentration (reported with an "S" flag) of the initial detection for an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, using a single point calibration standard will be quantitated using the Calibration Factor (CF), of at least 3 major peaks, from the specific single point calibration standard. The surrogates will be quantitated using the initial five-point Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.

# **MODIFICATION (S)**

Aro-Item 30

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.1.1.1, Equation 7

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

Concentration 
$$\mu g/L = \left(\frac{A_x}{\overline{CF}}\right) \left(\frac{DF}{V_i}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_o}\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

A<sub>x</sub> = Peak area or peak height of the compound to be measured.

CF = Mean Calibration Factor determined from the initial calibration for the compound to be measured, in area/ng.

DF = Dilution Factor.

V<sub>i</sub> = Volume of extract injected in μL.

V<sub>t</sub> = Volume of extract produced by the preparation process (extraction and concentration), and before cleanup, in μL.

V<sub>0</sub> = Volume of the original water sample extracted in mL. Note: for instrument blanks and sulfur blanks assume a volume of 1000 mL.

CV<sub>out</sub> = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and concentration), in µL.

CV<sub>in</sub> = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in μL.

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50)

Aro-Item 31

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.1.2.1, Equation 9

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

Concentration 
$$\mu g/kg = \left(\frac{A_x}{\overline{CF}}\right) \left(\frac{DF}{V_i}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{W_t \times D}\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \cdots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where.

 $A_{xy}$   $\overline{\text{CF}}$ , DF,  $V_{i_1}V_{b_2}CV_{out}$   $CV_{in}$ , and E are the same as Equation 7 above.

 $W_t$  = Weight of the original soil sample extracted in g.

$$D = \frac{100 - \%\text{Moisture}}{100}$$

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 32	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.2	"Target Compounds
	The quantitation of Aroclors must be accomplished by comparing the heights or the areas of each of a minimum of 3 major peaks of the Aroclor in the sample with the $\overline{\text{CF}}$ for the same peaks established during the specific five-point calibration. The concentration of multi-component analytes is calculated by using Equations 7 and 9, where $A_x$ is the area for each of the major peaks of the Aroclor. The concentration of each peak is determined and then a mean concentration for a minimum of 3 major peaks is determined on each column."
	is updated to: "Target Compounds
	Except for an estimated value reported for an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, The quantitation of Aroclors must be accomplished by comparing the heights or the areas of each of a minimum of 3 major peaks of the Aroclor in the sample with the CF for the same peaks established during the specific five-point calibration. The concentration of multi-component analytes is calculated by using Equations 7 and 9, where A <sub>x</sub> is the area for each of the major peaks of the Aroclor. The concentration of each peak is determined and then a mean concentration for a minimum of 3 major peaks is determined on each column."
Aro-Item 33	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.2.1	"Note that the CFs used for the quantitation of Aroclors are the CFs from the concentration of the specific five-point calibration."
	is updated to:  "To quantitate and report the estimated concentration of an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, use the Calibration Factor (CF) for a minimum of 3 major peaks, from the single point Aroclor calibration standard used for the Aroclor pattern recognition. It will be necessary to substitute the single Calibration Factor (CF) for the Mean CF (CF) in Equations 7, 8, 9 and 10.  Note: The CFs used for the quantitation of target Aroclors are the CFs from the concentration of the specific five-point calibration."

## **MODIFICATION (S)**

Aro-Item 34

Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 11.2.3.1, Equation 12

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

EQ. 12 Adjusted CRQL Calculation for Water Samples

$$Adjusted CRQL = \left(Contract CRQL\right) \left(\frac{V_x}{V_o}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_y}\right) \left(DF\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

Contract CRQL = The CRQL value reported in Exhibit C - Aroclors (µg/L).

 $V_x$  = Contract sample volume (1000 mL).

V<sub>o</sub> = Volume of water extracted in mL. Note: for instrument and sulfur blanks assume a volume of 1000mL.

 $V_t$  = Volume of water concentrated extract in  $\mu L$ .

 $V_y$  = Contract concentrated extract volume (10,000  $\mu$ L).

DF = Dilution Factor.

CV<sub>out</sub> = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and concentration), in µL.

CV<sub>in</sub> = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in μL.

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50).

EXHIB	IT/SECTIO	N(S)

## MODIFICATION (S)

Aro-Item 35

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.3.2 Equation 13

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

# EQ. 13 Adjusted CRQL Calculation for Soil/Sediment Samples

$$Adjusted CRQL = \left(Contract CRQL\right) \left(\frac{W_x}{W_s \times D}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_y}\right) \left(DF\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

Contract CRQL = The CRQL value reported in Exhibit C - Aroclors (µg/Kg).

 $W_x$  = Contract sample weight (30 g).

 $W_s$  = Weight of sample extracted in grams (g).

 $\mathbf{D} = \frac{100 - \%\text{Moisture}}{100}$ 

 $V_t$  = Volume of the concentrated extract in  $\mu L$ .

 $V_y$  = Contract concentrated extract volume (10,000  $\mu$ L).

DF = Dilution Factor.

CV<sub>out</sub> = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and concentration), in μL.

CV<sub>in</sub> = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in μL.

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50).

## Aro-Item 36

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section

11.2.4

The following Section:

"The concentrations for surrogate compounds can be calculated by using Equation 7 (for waters) and Equation 9 (for soils) and the CF from the most recent initial calibration."

is updated to:

"The concentrations for surrogate compounds can be calculated by using Equation 7 (for waters) and Equation 9 (for soils) and the CF from a valid initial five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 37	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.3.5	"The RT for each of the surrogates must be within the RT window (Section 9.2.4.3) for both GC columns."
	is updated to:
	"Surrogate compounds Retention Time (RT) must be compared to the window established during a valid initial five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture. The RT for each of the surrogates must be within the RT window (Section 9.2.4.3) for both GC columns."
Aro-Item 38 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 12.3.4.2	The following Section: "Calculate individual compound recoveries of the LCS using Equation 14"
	is updated to: "Calculate individual compound recoveries of the LCS using <b>Equation 15</b> ".

	EXHIBIT D – AROCLORS
EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 1 Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 7.2.3.4.1	The following Section:
Exhibit B Tilotion, seedion 7.2.3.1.1	"Prepare five-point initial calibration standard solutions containing a mixture of Aroclors 1016 and 1260 at the following suggested levels: 100; 200; 400; 800; and 1600 ng/mL and surrogates at 5.0, 10, 20, 40 and 80 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. Also, prepare a single-point initial calibration standard solution containing Aroclors 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates at 20 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 40 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. The solutions must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solutions have degraded or concentrated."
	Is updated to:  "Prepare five-point initial calibration standard solutions containing a mixture of Aroclors 1016 and 1260 at the following suggested levels: 100; 200; 400; 800; and 1600 ng/mL and surrogates at 5.0, 10, 20, 40 and 80 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. In addition, prepare a single-point initial calibration standard solution containing Aroclors 1221 at 400 ng/mL including surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl at 40 ng/mL. Also, prepare a single point calibration initial calibration standard of Aroclor 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 as instructed for Aroclor 1221. Refer to Section 7.2.3.4.3 for five-point calibration standards of the other Aroclors. The solutions must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solutions have degraded or concentrated."
Aro-Item 2 Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 7.2.3.4.2	The following Section:  "Prepare a single-point calibration verification standard solution containing Aroclor 1260 and Aroclor 1016 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates at 20 ng/mL for tetrachloro-m-xylene and 40 ng/mL for decachlorobiphenyl. The solution must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solution has degraded or concentrated."
	Is updated to: "Prepare a single-point calibration verification standard solution containing Aroclor 1260 and Aroclor 1016 at 400 ng/mL and surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl 40 ng/mL. Additional individual calibration verification standard solution(s) containing any other Aroclor may be prepared when necessary at 400 ng/mL, including surrogates, tetrachloro-m-xylene at 20 ng/mL and decachlorobiphenyl at 40 ng/mL. The solution must be prepared every 6 months, or sooner if the solution has degraded or concentrated."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 3	The following Section:
Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 9.2.1	"Summary of Initial Calibration
	Prior to sample analysis (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup/instrument), each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of Aroclor response. An initial five-point calibration is performed using Aroclors 1016 and 1260 to demonstrate the linearity of the detector response. The other seven Aroclors are calibrated at a single mid-point for pattern recognition. The standards for these seven Aroclors should be analyzed before the analysis of any samples, and may be analyzed before or after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260 standards.
	is updated to: Summary of Initial Calibration
	Prior to sample analysis (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup/instrument), each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated to determine instrument sensitivity and the linearity of Aroclor response. An initial five-point calibration is performed using Aroclors 1016 and 1260 to demonstrate the linearity of the detector response. The other seven Aroclors can be calibrated at a single mid-point <b>at a minimum</b> , for pattern recognition. The standards for these seven Aroclors should be analyzed before the analysis of any samples, and may be analyzed before or after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260 standards.
	Note: All Aroclor target compounds may have five-point calibrations performed initially, prior to sample analyses. Alternately, as long as a valid five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 is present, five-point calibrations for any of the remaining Aroclor target compounds may be performed, prior to sample analyses.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 4	The following Section:
Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 9.2.2	Each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated upon award of the contract, whenever major instrument maintenance or modification is performed (e.g., column replacement or repair, cleaning or replacement of the ECD, etc.), or if the calibration verification technical acceptance criteria have not been met. Also, for any sample in which an Aroclor, other than Aroclor 1016 or Aroclor 1260 is detected, results for the specific Aroclor(s) may only be reported if the Aroclor(s) have been calibrated using multipoint standards (five-point). If time remains in the 12-hour period after a valid five-point initial calibration for a detected Aroclor(s) has been performed, then samples containing the Aroclor(s) may be analyzed. If the previously-analyzed five-point initial calibration containing the Aroclor(s) detected in the sample(s) is not in the same 12-hour sequence, then the sample(s) must be analyzed after a Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) analysis containing the Aroclor(s) detected in the sample(s) that meets the criteria for CCVs in Section 9.3.
	is updated to:  Each GC/ECD system must be initially calibrated upon award of the contract, whenever major instrument maintenance or modification is performed (e.g., column replacement or repair, cleaning or replacement of the ECD, etc.), or if the calibration verification technical acceptance criteria have not been met. Also, for any sample, in which an Aroclor (other than Aroclor 1016 or Aroclor 1260) is detected, for which a valid five point calibration curve is not available, results for these specific Aroclors must be reported as an estimated concentration with the appropriate compound qualifier. Subsequently, the sample must be re-analyzed following a valid five point calibration of the specific Aroclor. All sample analysis, must be preceded by an opening CCV with an Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard, at a minimum. Additional Aroclor opening CCV standards may be analyzed at the laboratory's discretion. The closing CCV must include Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 and all detected Aroclors in the sample. When an Aroclor, other than Aroclor 1016/1260, is detected in a sample, the closing CCV CS3 standard of this detected Aroclor standard must meet opening CCV technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5, if the sample was not preceded by the Aroclor included as a CS3 standard in the opening CCV."
Aro-Item 5	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.3	"If Aroclors other than Aroclor 1016/1260 are detected in an analysis, a separate five point calibration must be prepared (Section 7.2.3.4.3) and run for that particular Aroclor."
	in and dated to a
	is updated to: "If Aroclors other than Aroclor 1016/1260 are detected in a sample
	analysis, <b>following a single-point calibration for that particular Aroclor,</b> a separate five-point calibration must be prepared (Section 7.2.3.4.3) and run for that particular Aroclor, <b>followed by a re-analysis of the sample.</b> "

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 6	Analyze the initial calibration sequence as given below.
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.5	Thirty 20 the initial earlieration sequence as given select.
	L.:4:-1 C-1:14: C
	Initial Calibration Sequence
	1. Aroclor 1221 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	2. Aroclor 1232 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	3. Aroclor 1242 CS3 (400 ng/mL) 4. Aroclor 1248 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	4. Aroclor 1248 CS3 (400 ng/mL) 5. Aroclor 1254 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	6. Aroclor 1254 CS5 (400 ng/mL)
	7. Aroclor 1268 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	8. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS1 (100 ng/mL)
	9. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS2 (200 ng/mL)
	10. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	11. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS4 (800 ng/mL)
	12. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS5 (1600 ng/mL)
	13. Instrument blank
	<b>Note</b> : The single-point Aroclor standards may be analyzed
	after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260
	standards. The steps pertaining to the instrument blank are
	used as part of the calibration verification as well.
	is updated to:
	"Initial Calibration may be performed by any of the following
	sequence Options given below:
	Initial Calibration Sequence – <b>Option 1</b>
	1. Aroclor 1221 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	2. Aroclor 1232 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	3. Aroclor 1242 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	4. Aroclor 1248 CS3 (400 ng/mL) 5. Aroclor 1254 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	6. Aroclor 1262 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	7. Aroclor 1268 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	8. Aroclor 1208 CS3 (400 lig/lile)
	9. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS2 (200 ng/mL)
	10. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 (400 ng/mL)
	11. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS4 (800 ng/mL)
	12. Aroclor 1016/1260 CS5 (1600 ng/mL)
	Note: The single-point Aroclor standards may be analyzed
	after the analysis of the five levels of the Aroclor 1016/1260
	standards in Option 1 above.
	OR

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 6	<u>Initial Calibration Sequence - Option 2</u>
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.3.5	5-points of Aroclor 1016/1260(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
(Cont.)	5-points of Aroclor 1221 (100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1232(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1242(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1248(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1254(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1262(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points of Aroclor 1268(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	OR
	<u>Initial Calibration Sequence - Option 3</u>
	5-points of Aroclor 1016/1260(100ng/mL to 1600ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1221 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1232 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1242 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1248 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1254 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1262 (100ng/mL- 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	5-points or single point Aroclor 1268 (100ng/mL - 1600ng/mL or 400ng/mL)
	Note: Option 2 and 3 Initial Calibration above may be performed in any Aroclor sequence as long as a valid five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 is present. Refer to Section 7.2.3.4 for initial calibration standard concentrations.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 7 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.4.2	The following Section:  "For Aroclors 1016 and 1260, an RT is measured for a minimum of 3 peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the mean RT (RT) is calculated for each of the peaks as the average of the five values obtained from the five calibration standards. For Aroclors 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 an RT is measured for each of the peaks for a single-point calibration standard. If a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor then an RT is measured for each of the peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the RT is calculated as the average of the five values for each of the peaks obtained from the five calibration standards. An RT is measured for the surrogates in each of the five calibration standards and the RT is calculated as the average of the five values. Calculate the RT using Equation 1:
	is updated to:  "For Aroclors 1016 and 1260, an RT is measured for a minimum of 3 peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the mean RT ( $\overline{RT}$ ) is calculated for each of the peaks as the average of the five values obtained from the five calibration standards. For Aroclors 1221, 1232, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1262, and 1268 an RT is measured for <b>a minimum of three</b> peaks for a single-point calibration standard. If a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor then an RT is measured for <b>a minimum of three</b> peaks in each of the five calibration standards and the $\overline{RT}$ is calculated as the average of the five values for each of the peaks obtained from the five calibration standards. An RT is measured for the surrogates in each of the five calibration standards of <b>Aroclor 1016/1260, or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture. The surrogate</b> $\overline{RT}$ is calculated as the average of
	the five values. Calculate the RT using Equation 1:"

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 8	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.2.4.4	"The linearity of the instrument is determined by calculating a Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) of the Calibration Factors (CFs). Either peak area or peak height may be used to calculate CFs used in the %RSD equation.
	Five sets of CFs will be generated for the Aroclor 1016/1260 mixture, each set consisting of the CFs for each of the five peaks chosen for this mixture. The single standard for each of the other Aroclors will generate at least three CFs, one for each selected peak, unless a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor, in which case five sets of CFs will be generated for the specific Aroclor.
	Calculate CFs, the Mean CF $(\overline{CF})$ , and the %RSD of the CFs for each peak in a selected set of a minimum of 3 major peaks for each Aroclor using Equations 2, 3, and 4."
	Is updated to: "The linearity of the instrument is determined by calculating a Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) of the Calibration Factors (CFs). Either peak area or peak height may be used to calculate CFs used in the %RSD equation.
	Five sets of CFs will be generated for the Aroclor 1016/1260 mixture, each set consisting of the CFs for each of the peaks (minimum of three) chosen for this mixture. The single standard for each of the other Aroclors will generate at least three CFs, one for each selected peak, unless a valid five-point calibration is present for a specific Aroclor, in which case five sets of CFs will be generated for the specific Aroclor. Calibration Factors (CF) for the surrogates must be generated for each of the five calibration standards of Aroclor 1016/1260, or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.
	The $\overline{CF}$ of each surrogate compound is calculated as the average of the five values.
	Calculate CFs, the Mean CF ( $\overline{\text{CF}}$ ), and the %RSD of the CFs for each peak in a selected set of a minimum of 3 major peaks for each Aroclor using Equations 2, 3, and 4."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 9	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.1	"Summary of Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)
	The analyses of instrument blanks and the required Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures (see Section 9.3.2) constitute the calibration verification. Sample (including LCS and MS/MSD) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) data are not acceptable unless bracketed by acceptable analyses of instrument blanks and the Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures. In cases where a valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors is required, that initial calibration may be substituted for the opening CCV."
	Is updated to:
	"Summary of Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)
	The analyses of instrument blanks and the required Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures (see Section 9.3.2) constitute the calibration verification. Sample (including LCS and MS/MSD) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) data are not acceptable unless bracketed by acceptable analyses of instrument blanks and the Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixtures."
	Note the last sentence in the section is deleted:
	"In cases where a valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors is required, that initial calibration may be substituted for the opening CCV."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 10	The following section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.1	An instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket one end of a 12-hour period (opening CCV) during which sample and required blank data are collected, and a second instrument blank and the Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket the other end of the 12-hour period (closing CCV). If during any 12-hour period, an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected and the 12-hour time period for the five-point initial calibration of the detected Aroclor(s) has elapsed, then an instrument blank and a CS3 standard of the detected Aroclor(s) must bracket both ends of the 12-hour period. If the opening CCV does not meet all technical acceptance criteria, then a new valid five-point initial calibration for the detected Aroclors must be performed before samples containing the detected Aroclors may be analyzed.
	is updated to:  "An instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture must bracket one end of a 12-hour period (opening CCV) during which sample and required blank data are collected, a second instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 and CS3 Standard Mixture (s) of any other detected Aroclor (s) must bracket the other end of a 12-hour period (closing CCV). Each opening CCV must include an instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard, additional Aroclor CS3 standards may be performed at the laboratory's discretion. If a valid five-point calibration is available for Aroclor (s) other than 1016/1260, an opening CCV with an instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 is sufficient, however, the closing CCV must include all Aroclors detected and meet opening CCV technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5.3.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 11 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.2	For the 12-hour period immediately following the initial calibration sequence, the instrument blank is the last step in the initial calibration sequence and brackets the front end of that 12-hour period. The injection of the instrument blank starts the beginning of the 12-hour period (Section 10.3.2.1.1), followed by the injection of the Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard. Samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) may be injected for 12 hours from the injection of the instrument blank. The first injections immediately after that 12-hour period must be an instrument blank and the Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard Mixture. The instrument blank must be analyzed first, before the standard.
	Is updated to:  "The injection of an instrument blank starts the beginning of the 12-hour period (Section 10.3.2.1.1), followed by the injection of Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard and any additional CS3 Standard  Mixture(s) as determined by the laboratory. Samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs) and required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) may be injected for 12 hours from the injection of the instrument blank. The first injections immediately after the previous 12-hour period must be an instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard and CS3  Standard Mixture(s) of any other detected Aroclor. A closing CCV must bracket the end of a 12-hour sequence.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 12	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.3	"The analyses of the instrument blank and CS3 Standard Mixture (closing CCV) immediately following one 12-hour period may be used to begin the subsequent 12-hour period as an opening CCV, provided that they meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5. In that instance, the subsequent 12-hour period must be bracketed by the acceptable analyses of an instrument blank and a CS3 Standard Mixture (closing CCV), in that order. Those two analyses may in turn be used to bracket the front end of yet another 12-hour period (opening CCV). This progression may continue every 12 hours until such time as any of the instrument blanks or the CS3 Standard Mixture fails to meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.4, or an Aroclor has been detected in a sample for which the corresponding CS3 standard was not performed for the opening CCV. The 12-hour time period begins with the injection of the instrument blank."
	is updated to:  "The analyses of the instrument blank and CS3 Standard Mixture(s) (closing CCV) immediately following one 12-hour period may be used to begin the subsequent 12-hour period as an opening CCV, provided that they meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5. In that instance, the subsequent 12-hour period must be bracketed by the acceptable analyses of an instrument blank and a CS3 Standard Mixture(s) (closing CCV), in that order. Those two analyses may in turn be used to bracket the front end of yet another 12-hour period (opening CCV). This progression may continue every 12 hours until such time as any of the instrument blanks or the required CS3 Standard Mixture (s) fails to meet the technical acceptance criteria in Section 9.3.5.
Aro-Item 13 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.4	The following section is deleted:  "If more than 12 hours have elapsed since the injection of the instrument blank that bracketed a previous 12-hour period, an acceptable instrument blank and an Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 standard must be analyzed in order to start a new sequence. This requirement applies even if no analyses were performed since that standard was injected."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 14	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.5	"The requirements for running the instrument blanks and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Mixture are waived when no samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs), dilutions, reanalyses, or required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) are analyzed during that 12-hour period. To resume analysis, using the existing initial calibration, the Contractor must first analyze an instrument blank and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard that meet the technical acceptance criteria."
	Is updated to:
	"The requirements for running the instrument blanks and CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Mixture are waived when no samples (including LCSs and MS/MSDs), dilutions, reanalyses, or required blanks (method/sulfur cleanup) are analyzed during that 12-hour period. To resume analysis, using the existing initial calibration, the Contractor must first analyze an <b>opening CCV that consist of</b> an instrument blank, Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 Standard, and any additional CS3 Aroclor Standard (s) that meet the technical acceptance criteria. Note: Additional opening CCV CS3 Aroclor Standard (s) determined to be necessary are at the laboratory's discretion."
Aro-Item 15 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.5	The current "Section 9.3.2.5" is updated to " <b>Section 9.3.2.4</b> ".
Aro-Item 16	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.6	"If the entire 12-hour period is not required for the analyses of all samples and blanks to be reported and all data collection is to be stopped, the sequence must be ended with the instrument blank/CS3 Aroclor Standard Mixture (s) (1016/1260 and all detected Aroclors) combination."
	is updated to:
	"If the entire 12-hour period is not required for the analyses of all samples and blanks to be reported and all data collection is to be stopped, the sequence must end with an appropriate closing CCV combination, that is, an instrument blank/CS3 Aroclor 1016/1260 and all detected Aroclor CS3 Standard Mixture(s)."
Aro-Item 17 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.6	The current "Section 9.3.2.6" is updated to " <b>Section 9.3.2.5</b> ".
Aro-Item 18 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.7	The following Section: "No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."
	Is updated to: "No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard). If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of the two instrument blanks (opening and closing CCV) that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank (closing CCV) and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run."

Aro-Item 19	The current "Section 9.3.2.7" is updated to "Section 9.3.2.6".
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.2.7  Aro-Item 20	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.4	"Calculations for Calibration Verification
	For each analysis of the CS3 Individual Standard Mixture(s) used to demonstrate calibration verification, calculate the Percent Difference between the CF of each Aroclor peak (including the surrogates) in the standard mixture and the $\overline{\text{CF}}$ from the initial calibration, using Equation 5."
	is updated to: "Calculations for Calibration Verification
	For each analysis of the CS3 Individual Standard Mixture(s) used to demonstrate calibration verification, calculate the Percent Difference between the CF of each Aroclor peak in the standard mixture and the CF from the initial calibration, using Equation 5. Calculate the Percent Difference between CF of surrogates in each standard mixture and the CF from the initial calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture, using Equation 5."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 21	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.5.3	"For the opening CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV standard must not exceed $\pm 15\%$ . For the closing CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV must not exceed $\pm 50\%$ . If the Percent Difference for the closing CCV is $\pm 15\%$ or less, then it can be used for the opening CCV of the next 12-hour period."
	is updated to:
	"For the opening CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV standard must not exceed $\pm 15\%$ . For the closing CCV, Percent Difference for each Aroclor peak and surrogates calculated from the CCV must not exceed $\pm 50\%$ . If the Percent Difference for the closing CCV is $\pm 15\%$ or less, then it can be used for the opening CCV of the next 12-hour period.
	Note: When a required closing CCV of an Aroclor other than Aroclor 1016/1260 is preceded by an opening CCV of Aroclor 1016/1260 CS3 only, the percent difference of each Aroclor peak and surrogate compound must not exceed $\pm$ 15%."
Aro-Item 22	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 9.3.6.7	"If a successful instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 standard cannot be run after an interruption in analysis (Section 9.3.2.6), an acceptable initial calibration must be run before sample data may be collected. All acceptable sample (including LCS and MS/MSDs) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) analyses must be preceded and followed by acceptable standards and instrument blanks, as described in Section 9.3.2."
	is updated to:  "If a successful instrument blank and Aroclor 1016/1260 standard cannot be run after an interruption in analysis (Section 9.3.2.6), an acceptable initial calibration must be run before sample data may be collected. All acceptable sample (including LCS and MS/MSDs) and required blank (method/sulfur cleanup) analyses must be preceded and followed by acceptable instrument blanks and standards ( <b>opening and closing CCV</b> ) as described in Section 9.3.2."
Aro-Item 23	The following Section:
Exhibit D - Aroclor: Section 10.2.2.3.1	"Using a syringe or a volumetric pipet, transfer all of the hexane extract to a 10mL vial and, in a fume hood, carefully add 5mL of the 1:1 (v/v) sulfuric acid/water solution."
	is updated to: "Using a syringe or a volumetric pipet, transfer <b>an aliquot</b> ( <b>1 or 2 mL</b> ) of the hexane extract to a 10mL vial and, in a fume hood, carefully add 5mL of the 1:1 (v/v) sulfuric acid/water solution."
Aro-Item 24	The following Sections will be switched:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.2.2.3.1 and 10.2.2.3.2	The language for the updated sentence of Section 10.2.2.3.1 will become Section 10.2.2.3.2 and vice versa.

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)		N(S)
Aro-Item 25	The following Section:		
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.2.1	"Analytical Sequence  All acceptable samples must be analyzed within a valid analys sequence as given below:		
			vithin a valid analysis
	Time	Injection #	Material Injected First 12 steps of the initial
		1-12	calibration
	0 hr.	13	Instrument blank
		14	Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Sample
	12 hr.		Last sample
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank Aroclor 1016/1260
	Another 12 hrs.	2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	standard Subsequent samples Last sample
	Anomer 12 ms.	1St : : . : . : . : . : . : . : . : . : .	•
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank Aroclor 1016/1260
		2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	standard
		3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Sample
	is updated to:		
	"Analytical Sequ	ience	
	All acceptable sa sequence as give	amples must be analyzed vin below:	vithin a valid analysis
	Time	Injection #	Material Injected
		1-12 (or 5-points of all Aroclors)	First 12 steps of theinitial calibration (or 5-points of all Aroclors)
	0 hr.	13	Instrument blank
		14	Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard
		15	Additional Aroclor CS3 Standard (optional)
	12 hr.	16	Subsequent Samples Last sample
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank
		2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Aroclor 1016/1260 Standard Detected Aroclor CS3
		3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Standard (as required) Detected Aroclor CS3
	14 hr.	4 <sup>th</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Standard (as required) Subsequent Samples
	Another 12		-
	hrs.		Last sample
		1 <sup>st</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Instrument blank
		2 <sup>nd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Aroclor 1016/1260 standard
		3 <sup>rd</sup> injection past 12 hr.	Sample

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 26	The following Section:
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.2.1.1	"The first 12 hours are counted from injection #13, not from injection #1. Samples may be injected until 12:00 hours have elapsed. All subsequent 12-hour periods are timed from the injection of the instrument blank that brackets the front end of the samples. If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of two instrument blanks that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run. While the 12-hour period may not be exceeded, the laboratory may run instrument blanks and standards more frequently, for instance, to accommodate staff working on 8-hour shifts. No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."
	"Injections #1 through #12 in Section 10.3.2.1 may be expanded to include all injections of initial calibration standards as specified in Option 2 and 3 in Section 9.2.3.5. The first 12 hours are counted from injection #13, not from injection #1, in the initial calibration sequence Option 1 detailed in Section 10.3.2.1. Alternately, the first 12 hours will be counted from the injection of the instrument blank of an opening CCV when performed immediately after completion of the initial calibration Options 2 and 3. Samples may be injected until 12:00 hours have elapsed. All subsequent 12-hour periods are timed from the injection of the instrument blank that brackets the front end of the samples. If more than 12 hours elapse between the injections of two instrument blanks that bracket a 12-hour period in which samples or required blanks are analyzed, then the time between the injection of the instrument blank and the preceding sample may not exceed the length of one chromatographic run. While the 12-hour period may not be exceeded, the laboratory may run instrument blanks and standards more frequently, for instance, to accommodate staff working on 8-hour shifts. No more than 14 hours may elapse from the injection beginning the opening CCV (instrument blank) and the injection ending the closing CCV (Aroclor Standard)."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)	
Aro-Item 27	The following:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.3.2	"If the response of the largest peak for any Aroclor is greater than the response of the same peak in the high-point standard in the initial calibration for both columns, then the sample must be diluted to have the response of the largest peak of the lower of the two column analyses be between the low and high calibration standards."	
	Is updated to:	
	"If the concentration of the largest peak for any Aroclor is greater than the concentration of the same peak in the high-point standard in the initial calibration for both columns (the largest peak on the second column may be a different peak), then the sample must be diluted to have the concentration of the largest peak of the lower of the two column analyses be between the low and high calibration standards."	
Aro-Item 28	The following:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 10.3.3.8	"Use the results of the original analysis to determine the approximate DF required to get the largest analyte peak (for the lower of the two column <i>responses</i> ) within the initial calibration range."	
	Is updated to:	
	"Use the results of the original analysis to determine the approximate DF required to get the largest analyte peak (for the lower of the two column <i>concentrations</i> ) within the initial calibration range."	
Aro-Item 29	The following Section:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.1.1.4	"When an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected in a sample, a valid five-point calibration curve specific to that Aroclor must be run, followed by reanalysis of the sample or appropriately diluted sample with the detected Aroclor present. The Mean Calibration Factor (CF) will be used to quantitate the analyte in the sample."	
	is updated to:	
	"When an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260 is detected in a sample, using a single point calibration, a valid five point calibration of the specific Aroclor must be performed, followed by reanalysis of the sample or appropriately diluted sample (if the sample concentration of Aroclor exceeded calibration) with the Aroclor detected initially. If a valid five-point calibration curve is available for an Aroclor	
	other than 1016 or 1260, the Mean Calibration Factor ( $\overline{CF}$ ) will be used for quantitation of the Aroclor in the sample, however, quantitation of the surrogate compounds using surrogate data from the initial five-point Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.	
	Note: An estimated concentration (reported with an "S" flag) of the initial detection for an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, using a single point calibration standard will be quantitated using the Calibration Factor (CF), of at least 3 major peaks, from the specific single point calibration standard. The surrogates will be quantitated using the initial five-point Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture.	

## **MODIFICATION (S)**

Aro-Item 30

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.1.1.1, Equation 7

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

$$Concentration \ \mu g/L = \left(\frac{A_x}{\overline{CF}}\right) \left(\frac{DF}{V_i}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_o}\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

 $A_x$  = Peak area or peak height of the compound to be measured.

CF = Mean Calibration Factor determined from the initial calibration for the compound to be measured, in area/ng.

**DF** = **Dilution Factor.** 

 $V_i$  = Volume of extract injected in  $\mu L$ .

 $V_t$  = Volume of extract produced by the preparation process (extraction and concentration), and before cleanup, in  $\mu L$ .

 $V_o=V$ olume of the original water sample extracted in mL. Note: for instrument blanks and sulfur blanks assume a volume of 1000mL.

 $CV_{out}$  = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and concentration), in  $\mu L$ .

 $CV_{in}$  = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in  $\mu L$ .

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50)

#### Aro-Item 31

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.1.2.1, Equation 9

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

Concentration 
$$\mu g/kg = \left(\frac{A_x}{\overline{CF}}\right) \left(\frac{DF}{V_i}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{W_t \times D}\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where.

 $A_x$ ,  $\overline{\text{CF}}$ , DF,  $V_i$ ,  $V_b$   $CV_{out}$   $CV_{in}$ , and E are the same as Equation 7 above.

 $W_t$  = Weight of the original soil sample extracted in g.

$$D = \frac{100 - \%\text{Moisture}}{100}$$

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)	
Aro-Item 32	The following Section:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.2	"Target Compounds	
	The quantitation of Aroclors must be accomplished by comparing the heights or the areas of each of a minimum of 3 major peaks of the Aroclor in the sample with the $\overline{CF}$ for the same peaks established during the specific five-point calibration. The concentration of multi-component analytes is calculated by using Equations 7 and 9, where $A_x$ is the area for each of the major peaks of the Aroclor. The concentration of each peak is determined and then a mean concentration for a minimum of 3 major peaks is determined on each column."	
	is updated to: "Target Compounds	
	Except for an estimated value reported for an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, The quantitation of Aroclors must be accomplished by comparing the heights or the areas of each of a minimum of 3 major peaks of the Aroclor in the sample with the $\overline{CF}$ for the same peaks established during the specific five-point calibration. The concentration of multi-component analytes is calculated by using Equations 7 and 9, where $A_x$ is the area for each of the major peaks of the Aroclor. The concentration of each peak is determined and then a mean concentration for a minimum of 3 major peaks is determined on each column."	
Aro-Item 33	The following Section:	
Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.2.1	"Note that the $\overline{CF}$ s used for the quantitation of Aroclors are the $\overline{CF}$ s from the concentration of the specific five-point calibration."	
	is updated to:	
	"To quantitate and report the estimated concentration of an Aroclor other than 1016 or 1260, use the Calibration Factor (CF) for a minimum of 3 major peaks, from the single point Aroclor calibration standard used for the Aroclor pattern recognition. It will be necessary to substitute the single Calibration Factor (CF) for the Mean CF ( $\overline{CF}$ ) in Equations 7, 8, 9 and 10.  Note: The $\overline{CF}$ s used for the quantitation of target Aroclors are the $\overline{CF}$ s from	
	the concentration of the specific five-point calibration."	

<b>EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)</b>	<b>EXHIB</b>	SIT/SECT	ION(S)
---------------------------	--------------	----------	--------

## **MODIFICATION (S)**

Aro-Item 34

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.3.1, Equation 12

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

## **EQ. 12** Adjusted CRQL Calculation for Water Samples

$$Adjusted CRQL = \left(Contract CRQL\right) \left(\frac{V_x}{V_o}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_y}\right) \left(DF\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

Contract CRQL = The CRQL value reported in Exhibit C – Aroclors ( $\mu g/L$ ).

 $V_x$  = Contract sample volume (1000 mL).

 $V_0$  = Volume of water extracted in mL. Note: for instrument and sulfur blanks assume a volume of 1000mL.

 $V_t$  = Volume of water concentrated extract in  $\mu L$ .

 $V_v$  = Contract concentrated extract volume (10,000  $\mu$ L).

**DF** = **Dilution Factor.** 

CV<sub>out</sub> = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and

concentration), in µL.

 $CV_{in}$  = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in  $\mu L$ .

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of

material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50).

# **MODIFICATION (S)**

#### Aro-Item 35

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.3.2 Equation 13

The equation is further expanded to allow for greater flexibility in the preparation and cleanup steps as follows:

# EQ. 13 Adjusted CRQL Calculation for Soil/Sediment Samples

$$Adjusted CRQL = \left(Contract CRQL\right) \left(\frac{W_x}{W_s \times D}\right) \left(\frac{V_t}{V_y}\right) \left(DF\right) \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_1 \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_2 \dots \left(\frac{CV_{out}}{CV_{in} \times E}\right)_n$$

where,

Contract CROL = The CROL value reported in Exhibit C – Aroclors (µg/Kg).

 $W_x$  = Contract sample weight (30 g).

 $W_s$  = Weight of sample extracted in grams (g).

 $\mathbf{D} = \frac{100 - \%\text{Moisture}}{100}$ 

 $V_t$  = Volume of the concentrated extract in  $\mu$ L.

 $V_y$  = Contract concentrated extract volume (10,000  $\mu$ L).

**DF** = **Dilution Factor.** 

 $CV_{out}$  = Volume of extract produced by a cleanup process (cleanup and

concentration), in  $\mu$ L.

 $CV_{in}$  = Volume of extract subjected to a cleanup process, in  $\mu L$ .

E = The efficiency of the cleanup process expressed as a fraction of material that passes through or is not mechanically lost during the cleanup step (e.g. 50% efficiency must be expressed as 0.50).

### Aro-Item 36

Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.2.4

The following Section:

"The concentrations for surrogate compounds can be calculated by using Equation 7 (for waters) and Equation 9 (for soils) and the  $\overline{CF}$  from the most recent initial calibration."

is updated to:

"The concentrations for surrogate compounds can be calculated by using Equation 7 (for waters) and Equation 9 (for soils) and the  $\overline{CF}$  from a valid initial five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture."

EXHIBIT/SECTION(S)	MODIFICATION (S)
Aro-Item 37 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 11.3.5	The following Section: "The RT for each of the surrogates must be within the RT window (Section 9.2.4.3) for both GC columns."
	is updated to:  "Surrogate compounds Retention Time (RT) must be compared to the window established during a valid initial five-point calibration of Aroclor 1016/1260 or from Aroclor 1016 if analyzed as a separate mixture. The RT for each of the surrogates must be within the RT window (Section 9.2.4.3) for both GC columns."
Aro-Item 38 Exhibit D – Aroclor: Section 12.3.4.2	The following Section: "Calculate individual compound recoveries of the LCS using Equation 14" is updated to: "Calculate individual compound recoveries of the LCS using Equation 15".

# Attachment E

USEPA, Solid Waste and Emergency Response Branch, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response Quick Fact Sheet EPA 540-F-94-028

Using Qualified Data to Document an Observed Release and Observed Contamination

United States Environmental Protection Agency Solid Waste and Emergency Response EPA 540-F-94-028 OSWER 9285.7-14FS PB94-963311 November 1996



# Using Qualified Data to Document an Observed Release and Observed Contamination

Office of Emergency and Remedial Response (5204G)

Quick Reference Fact Sheet

This fact sheet discusses the use of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) data and other sources of data qualified with a "J", "U", or "UJ" qualified or flag. This guidance provides a management decision tool for the optional use of qualified data to document all observed release and observed contamination by chemical analysis under EPA's Hazard Ranking System (HRS). The analyte and sample matrix (i.e., soil or water) specific adjustment factors given in this fact sheet allow biased CLP and non-CLP data to be adjusted to meet the HRS criteria documenting an observed release and observed contamination with data that are of known and documented quality. This fact sheet does not address using qualified data for identifying hazardous substances in a source.

#### INTRODUCTION

The EPA established the HRS to rank hazardous waste sites for National Priorities List (NPL) purposes under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This fact sheet was developed in response to a need to determine the usability of qualified data for site assessment and HRS scoring purposes. This fact sheet illustrates that qualified data are often of sufficiently known and documented quality, and may be used in establishing an observed release and observed contamination. This fact sheet explains rationale for why some qualified data may be used for HRS purposes; presents the background information needed to use qualified data, with and without adjustment factors; provides examples of qualified data use, and discusses issues raised during the development of the adjustment factor approach.

Under the HRS, chemical analytical data we are often used to demonstrate an observed release and observed contamination when the release sample concentration is three times the background concentration and background levels are greater than or equal to the

appropriate detection limit; or if the release sample concentration is greater than or equal to the appropriate quantitation limit when background levels are below the appropriate detection limit. The release must also be at least partially attributable to the site under investigation (Hazard Ranking System, Final Rule, 40 CFR Part 300, App. A). The data used to establish the release must be of known and documented quality. (Hazard Ranking System Guidance Manual, Interim Final, November 1992, OSWER Directive 9345.1-07). Data that cannot be validated may not be of known and documented quality. For more information on observed release and observed contamination, refer to the fact sheets: Establishing an Observed Release, September 1995, PB94-9633 14; Establishing Areas of Observed Contamination. September 1995, PB94-963312; and Establishing Background Levels, September 1995, PB94-963313. The factor of three represents the minimum difference in sample results that demonstrate an increase in contaminant concentration above background levels, with reasonable confidence.

Although much of the analytical data used for identifying an observed release is generated under EPA's CLP, this fact sheet applies to all data regardless of the source of the data (non-CLP data). EPA procedures require that

CLP analytical data be reviewed, or validated by EPA or third party reviewers, to ensure the data are of known and documented quality and that the determination be discussed in a data validation report that accompanies the analytical results. Based on this data validation, CLP data are classified into three categories: (1) data for which all quality control (QC) requirements have passed contract required acceptance criteria, (2) data for which at least one OC requirement has not met acceptance criteria; and (3) data for which most or all QC requirements have not met acceptance criteria. Data in the first category typically are not qualified. Data in the second category are often qualified with a "J" qualifier and, as discussed in this fact sheet, are usually usable for HRS purposes. Data in the third category are usually qualified by an "R" qualifier and are not usable for HRS purposes.

Whether data are placed into the second or third category is determined by the amount of bias associated with, the analytical results. Data validation evaluates biases resulting from laboratory analytical deficiencies or sample matrices to determine whether the data are usable. Bias indicates that the reported concentration is either higher or lower than the am concentration, and the data validation report identifies the direction of the bias or if the bias is unknown.

The EPA CLP also sets minimum quantitation limits for all analytes; the Contract Required Quantitation Limit (CRQL) for organic analytes and the Contract Required Detection Limit (CRDL) for inorganic analytes. For HRS purposes and for this fact sheet, the term CRQL refers to both the contract required quantitation limit and am contract required detection limit. (40 CFR Part 300, App. A). The CRQLs are substance specific levels that a CLP laboratory must be able to routinely and reliably detection specific sample matrices (i.e.; soil, water. sediment). The CRQLs are usually set above most instrument detection limits (IDLs) and method detection limits (MDLs).

## CONSIDERATIONS FOR NON-CLP DATA

Because various laboratories and analytical methods may be used to develop non-CLP data, the following list provides the general information, sufficient for determining whether non-CLP data are usable for HRS Purposes.

Identification of the method used for analysis.
 Methods include RCRA methods, SW-846, EPA

- methods, etc.
- (2) Quality control (QC) data. Check each method of analysis to determine if specific QC requirements are defined. If not, seek out another method.
- (3) Instrument-generated data sheets for sample results. These data sheets would be the equivalent of Form I's in CLP data.
- (4) MDLs and sample quantitation limits (SQLs). The analytical method should provide the MDL. The SQL is an adjusted MDL using sample specific measurements such as percent moisture and weight.
- (5) Data validation report.

#### USE OF BIASED QUALIFIED DATA

In the past, all qualified data have been inappropriately perceived by some people as data of low confidence or poor quality and have not been used for HRS evaluation. With careful assessment of the nature of the analytical biases or QC deficiencies in the data on a case-by-case basis, qualified data can represent an additional resource of data for establishing an observed release. Further, the D.C. District Court of Appeals in 1996 upheld EPA's case-by-case approach to assess data quality. In reviewing the use of qualified data to identify an observed release, the Court stated that if there are deficiencies in the data, "...the appropriate response is to review the deficiencies an a 'case-by-case basis' to determine their impact on 'usability of the data." The Court also stated with regards to data quality that, "...EPA does not face a standard of absolute perfection .... Rather, it is statutorily required to 'assure, to the maximum extent feasible,' that it 'accurately assesses the relative degree of risk' posed by sites" [Board of Regents of the University of Washington, et al., v. EPA, No.95-1324, slip op. at 8-10 (D.C. Cir. June 25. 1996).]

As discussed in this fact sheet, the application of adjustment factors to "J" qualified data can serve as a management decision tool to "adjust," or take into account, the analytical uncertainty in the data indicated by the qualifier, thereby making qualified data usable for HRS evaluation. The use of adjustment factors to account for the larger uncertainty in "J" qualified data is a conservative approach enabling a quantitative comparison of the data for use in documenting an observed release. It should be noted that the use of

adjustment factors only addresses analytical variability and does not take into account variabilities which may be introduced during field sampling. Some guidelines for using the adjustment factor approach are discussed in Exhibit 1.

#### CLP OA/QC PROCEDURES

CLP qualifiers are applied to analytical data based on the results of various Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) procedures used at the laboratory. EPA analytical methods use a number of QA/QC mechanisms during sample analysis in order to assess qualitative and quantitative accuracy (Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Inorganic Analyses, Document No. ILM02.0: Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organic Analyses, Document No. OLM1.8: Ouality Assurance/Quality Control Samples, Environmental Response Team Quality Assurance Technical Information Bulletin; Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW-846): Physical and Chemical Methods, Document No. SW-846). To assess data quality, the laboratory uses matrix spikes, matrix spike duplicates, laboratory control samples, surrogates, blanks, laboratory duplicates, and quarterly blind performance evaluation (PE) samples. The Agency assumes that if biases are found in the OA/OC samples. the field sample concentrations may also be biased.

Surrogates are chemically similar to the analytes of interest. They are added or "spiked" at a known concentration into the field samples before analysis. Also, selected target analytes are "spiked" into samples at a specified frequency to assess potential interferences from the sample matrix. These samples are called matrix spikes. Comparison of the known concentration of the surrogates and matnx spikes with their actual analytical results reflects the analytical accuracy. Because the surrogates are expected to behave similarly to the target analytes, they may indicate bias caused by interferences from the sample matrices. These type of interferences from the sample matrix are known as matrix effects (CPL National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review, Publication, 9240.1-05-01; CLP National Functional Guidelines for Orgainic Data Review, Publication 9240.1-05; Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW-846): Physical and Chemical Methods, Document No. SW-846).

Laboratory control samples are zero blind samples which contain known concentrations of specific

analytes and are analyzed in the same batch as field samples. Their results are used to measure laboratory accuracy. Blanks are analyzed to detect any extraneous contamination introduced either in the field or in the laboratory.

Laboratory duplicates are created when one sample undergoes two separate analyses. The duplicate results are compared to determine laboratory precision. Quarterly blind PE samples are single blind samples that evaluate the laboratory's capability of performing the specified analytical protocol.

CLP and other EPA analytical methods include specifications for acceptable analyte identification, target analytes, and minimum and maximum percent recovery of the QA/QC compounds. Data are validated according to guidelines which set performance criteria for instrument calibration, analyte identification, and identification and recovery of QA/QC compounds (CLP Statement of Work and SW-846). The National Functional Guidelines for Data Review, EPA validation, was designed for the assessment of data generated under the CLP organic and inorganic analytical protocols (CLP Statement of Work; National Functional Guidelines for Data Review). The guidelines do not preclude the validation of field and other non CLP data. Thus, many EPA Regions have also adapted the National Functional Guidelines for Data Review to validate non-CLP data. Data which do not meet the guidelines' performance criteria are qualified to indicate bias or QA/QC deficiencies. The data validation report usually explains why the data were qualified and indicates the bias direction when it can be determined. Validated data that are not qualified are considered unbiased and can be used at their reported numerical value for HRS evaluation.

#### **OUALIFIER DEFINITIONS**

Most EPA validation guidelines use the data qualifiers presented in Exhibit 2 (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review). Other qualifiers besides these may be used; the validation report should always be checked for the exact list of qualifiers and their meanings.

It should be emphasized that not meeting one or some of the contract required QA/QC acceptance criteria is often an indication that the sample was difficult to analyze, not that there is low confidence in the analysis (i.e., the

# EXHIBIT 1 GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

- The use of adjustment factors identified in this fact sheet is a management tool for the optional use of "F" qualified data generated under CLP or other sources of data to document an observed release.
- Adjustment qualified data should be used with non-qualified data whenever possible.
- EPA maintains a "worst sites first" policy for placing sites on the NPL (Additional Guidance on "Worst Sites" and "NPL Caliber Sites" to assist in SACM Implementation, OSWER Directive 9320.2-07).
- EPA Regions should use adjustment factors with discretion on a case-by-case basis and should always carefully consider the use of qualified data in borderline cases.
- Resampling and/or reanalysis may be warranted if qualified data do not appear adequate to document an
  observed release.
- EPA Regions may substitute higher adjustment factors based on documented, justifiable reasons but may never use a lower adjustment factor value.
- The adjustment factors should only be applied to analytes listed in the tables. These adjustment factors should not be interpolated or extrapolated to develop factors for analytes not listed in the tables.
- The adjustment factors apply only to "J" qualified data above the CRQL.
- Detection below the CRQL is treated as non-quantifiable for HRS purposes.
- "UJ" data may be used under strict circumstances as explained in this fact sheet.
- The adjustment factors only apply to biased "J" qualified data, not to other "J" qualified data.
- The adjustment factors do not apply to "N", "NJ", or "R" qualified data. These data can not be used to document an observed release for HRS purposes.

analysis is "under control" and can be adequate for HRS decision making). Often "J", "U", and "UJ" qualified data fall into this category.

There are instances when qualified data cannot be used since the uncertainty of the results is unknown. For example, violations of laboratory instrument calibration and tuning requirements, and gross violations of holding times reflect the possibility that the results are of unknown quality (i.e., the analysis is "out of control"). Most often these data would be qualified with an "R" or an "N" (not usable for HRS purposes).

#### USING "U" QUALIFIED DATA

The "U" qualifier simply means that the reported concentration of the analyte was at or below the CRQL—there can be confidence that the true concentration is at or below the quantitation limit. Therefore, "U" qualified data can be

used for establishing background levels. If the release sample concentration is above this level, as specified in the HRS, an observed release can be established. The quantitation limit for that analyte could be used as a maximum background concentration if a more conservative background level seems appropriate.

#### USING "J" QUALIFIED DATA

As discussed previously, some "J" qualified data can be used in establishing an observed release if the uncertainty in the reported values is documented. Qualified data should always be carefully examined by the Regions to determine the reasons for qualification before use in HRS evaluation. Resampling and/or reanalysis may be warranted if qualified data only marginally document an observed release. Whenever possible, qualified data should be used in conjunction with non-qualified data.

As described in Exhibit 2, "J" qualified data indicates that bias has been detected in the sample analysis and although the analyte is definitively present, the reported concentration is an estimate. Depending on the reasons and the direction of bias, with the use of adjustment factors, "J" qualified data can represent data of known and documented quality sufficient for use in establishing an observed release and observed contamination under the HRS.

## USING "UJ" QUALIFIED DATA

A combination of the "U" and "J" qualifiers indicates that the reported value may not accurately represent the concentration necessary to positively detect the analyte in the sample. Under limited conditions, "UJ" qualified data can be used to represent background concentrations for establishing an observed release. These conditions are: instances when there is confidence that the background concentration is not detectable above the CRQL, the background concentration is biased high, and the sample measurement establishing the observed release equals or exceeds the CRQL.

# DIRECTION OF BIAS IN "J" QUALIFIED DATA

It is important to understand the direction of bias associated with "J" qualified data before using the data to document an observed release. Oualified data may have high, low, or unknown bias. A low bias means that the reported concentration is likely an underestimate of the true concentration. For example, data may be biased low when sample holding times for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are moderately exceeded or when recovery of QA/QC compounds is significantly less than the amount introduced into the sample. Low surrogate recovery would also indicate a low bias. A high bias means the reported concentration, is likely an overestimate of the true concentration. For example, data may be biased high when recovery of QA/QC compounds is significantly higher than the amount in the sample. A bias is unknown when it is impossible to ascertain whether the concentration is an overestimate or an underestimate. For example, an unknown bias could result when surrogate recoveries exceed method recovery criteria and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate compounds below method recovery criteria fail the relative percent difference (RPD) criteria in the same

Despite the bias, certain qualified data may be used

without application of adjustment factors for determining an observed release under certain circumstances. The following examples are of using "J" qualified data without adjustment factors:

- Low bias release samples are likely to be underestimates of true concentrations. If the reported concentration of a low bias release sample is three times above unbiased background levels, these release samples would still meet the HRS criteria. The true concentrations would still be three times above the background level.
- High bias background samples are likely to be overestimates of true concentrations. If the reported concentration of unbiased release samples are three times above the reported background concentration, they would still meet the HRS observed release criteria because they would still be three times above the true background concentration.

The above examples show that both low bias "J" qualified release samples at their reported concentrations and high bias "J" qualified background samples may be used at their reported concentrations in these situations.

High bias release samples may not be used at their reported concentrations because they are an overestimate of true concentrations in this situation; resampling and/or re-analysis of the release samples should be considered. The true difference in the background and release concentration may be less than the HRS criteria for establishing an observed release. The reported concentration for low bias background concentrations may not be compared to release samples because it is most likely an underestimate of background level; the release sample concentration may not significantly exceed the true background concentration. However, in lieu of re-sampling and/or re-analysis, high bias release data and low bias background data may be used with adjustment factors which compensate for the probable uncertainty in the analyses.

# ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR BIASED "J" QUALIFIED DATA

Applying adjustment factors to "J" qualified data will enable EPA to be more confident that the increase in contaminant concentrations between the background and

EXHIBIT 2 EPA CLP DATA QUALIFIERS AND THEIR USABILITY FOR DOCUMENTING AN OBSERVED RELEASE					
Usable*	Not Usable				
"U" The substance or analyte was analyzed for, but no quantifiable concentration was found at or above the CRQL (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review).	"N" The analysis indicates the presence of an analyte for which there is presumptive evidence to make a "tentative identification" (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review).				
"J" The analyte was positively identified-the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample. The "J" qualifier indicates that one or more QA/QC requirements have not met contact required acceptance criteria but the instrumentation was functioning properly during the analysis. For example, a "J" qualifier may indicate that the sample was difficult to analyze or that the value may lay near the low end of the linear range of the instrument. "J" data are considered biased, but provide definitive analyte identification (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review).	"R" The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies in the ability to analyze the sample and meet QC criteria. The presence or absence of the analyte can not be verified and the result has been rejected. A sample result may be qualified with an "R" qualifier when the instrument did not remain "in control" or the stability or sensitivity of the instrument were not maintained during the analysis (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review).				
"UJ" The analyte was not quantifiable at or above the CRQL. In addition to not being quantifiable, one or more QA/QC requirements have not met contract acceptance criteria (CLP Functional Guidelines for Data Review).	"NJ" The analysis indicates the presence of the analyte that has een "tentatively identified" and the associated numerical value represents it's approximate concentration (CLP National Functional Guidelines for Data Review).				

<sup>\*</sup> Usable under certain circumstances as explained in this fact sheet.

release samples is due to a release. The adjustment factors are applied as "safety factors" to compensate for analytical uncertainty, allowing biased data to be used for determining an observed release. Dividing the high bias result by an adjustment factor deflates it from the high end of the acceptable range towards a low bias value. Multiplying a low bias concentration by an adjustment factor inflates it to the high end of the acceptable range.

Tables 1 through 4 (pages 11 - 18) present analyte and matrix-specific adjustment factors to address the analytical uncertainty when determining an observed release using high bias release samples and low bias background data. The factors am derived from percent recoveries of matrix spikes, surrogates, and laboratory control samples in the CLP Analytical. Results Database

(CARD) from January 1991 to March 1996. A total of 32,447 samples were reviewed for volatile organic analytes; 32,913 samples for semivolatile organic analytes; 59,508 samples for pesticides/PCB analytes; and 5,954 samples for inorganic analytes.

The range of CARD data for each analyte includes 97 percent of all percent recoveries in the database, discarding outliers. The adjustment factors are ratios of percent recovery values at the 98.5 and 1.5 percentiles. The ratios generally show a consistent pattern.

Adjustment factors have been determined for all analytes in the CLP Target Compound List (organic analytes) and Target Analyte List (inorganic analytes). A tiered approach was used to derive the organic adjustment factors. Percent recoveries for surrogates were

examined first, followed by matrix spike recoveries. When both matrix spike and surrogate data were available for the same analyte, the larger adjustment factor (representing more extreme high and low percent recoveries) was used. Laboratory control samples were used to calculate the inorganic adjustment factors. Quarterly blind sample data were not used to determine adjustment factors because of the small data set available. A default adjustment factor of 10 was used for analytes when percent recovery data were unavailable.

Adjustment factors do not correct the biased sample concentration to its true value, as such "correction" is not possible. CARD data do not differentiate and quantify individual sources of variation. Instead, the ratio of percentile used to develop adjustment factors represent a "worst-case" scenario. Adjustment factors either inflate background values to the high end of the range or deflate release data to the low end. Therefore, adjustment factors compensate or adjust for the apparent analytical variability when comparing a high bias value to a low bias value (see Exhibit 3).

### USING THE ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

This section of the fact sheet demonstrates how adjustment factors can be used with "J" qualified data for HRS scoring purposes, including documentation and detection limit issues.

### Documentation Requirements for Using Qualified Data

In using "J" qualified data to determine an observed release, include a discussion of "J" qualifiers from the data validation report and cite it as a reference in the site assessment report or HRS documentation record. If adjustment factors are applied to "J" qualified data, reference and cite this fact sheet. These steps will ensure that the direction of bias is documented and will demonstrate how biases have been adjusted.

#### Detection Limit Restrictions

Adjustment factors may only be applied to "J" qualified data with concentrations above the CLP CRQL for organics or CRDL for inorganics. "J" qualified data with concentrations below the CRQL can not be used to document an observed release except as specified in the previous section entitled "Using "UJ" Qualified Data."

## Application of Factors

Exhibit 3 shows how to apply the factors to "J" qualified data. Multiply low bias background sample results by the

analyte-specific adjustment factor or the default factor 10 when analyte-specific adjustment factor is not available. The resulting new background value effective becomes a high bias value that may be used to determine an observed release. Divide high bias release sample data by the analyte-specific adjustment factor or the default factor of 10 when an analyte-specific adjustment factor is not available. The resulting new release sample value effectively becomes a low bias value that may be used to determine an observed release.

Note: High bias background data, low bias release data, and unbiased data may be used at their reported concentrations.

Note: Adjusted release and background values must still meet HRS criteria (e.g., release concentration must be at, least three times above background level) to determine an observed release.

# Examples Using Trichloroethene in Soil and Water

1. Release water sample is unbiased, background water sample is unbiased but all data are qualified with a "J" due to an contractual laboratory error no: analytical error.

Background sample value: 12µg/L (J) no bias Release sample value: 40 µg/L (J) no bias

The CRQL for trichloroethene is  $10 \mu g/Kg$  for soil and  $10 \mu g/L$  for water.

In this example, the qualification of the data is not related to bias in the reported concentrations. Thus, using adjustment factors is not needed and an observed release is established if all other criteria are met.

2. Release soil sample data is biased low, background soil sample data is biased high.

Background sample value:  $12 \mu g/Kg$  (J) high bias Release sample value:  $40 \mu g/Kg$  (J) low bias

In this example, the direction of bias indicates that the true release value may be higher and the true background value may be lower than reported values. The release sample concentration still exceeds background by more than three times, so an observed release is established, provided all other HRS criteria are met. Using adjustment factors is not needed.

EXHIBIT 3 USE OF ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR "J" QUALIFIED DATA					
Type of Sample	Type of Bias	Action Required			
Background	No Bias	None: Use concentration without factor			
Sample	Low Bias	Multiply concentration by factor			
	High Bias	None: Use concentration without factor			
	Unknown Bias	Multiply concentration by factor			
Release	No Bias	None: Use concentration without factor			
Sample	Low Bias	None: Use concentration without factor			
	High Bias	Divide concentration by factor			
	Unknown Bias	Divide concentration by factor			

3. Release soil sample data is unbiased, background soil sample is biased low.

Background sample value: 12  $\mu$ g/Kg (J) low bias Release sample value: 30  $\mu$ g/Kg no bias

In this example, the true background value is assumed to be less than the reported value; however, an observed release may still be possible. To use the data to establish an observed release, multiply the background sample data value by the adjustment factor given for trichloroethene in soil (2.11). No adjustment factor is needed for the release sample.

New background sample value: (12  $\mu$ g/Kg) x (2.11) = 25.32  $\mu$ g/Kg (J) high bias

The release sample concentration does not meet or exceed the new background level by three time, so an observed release is not established.

4. Release water sample data is biased high, background water sample data is unbiased.

Background sample value: 15  $\mu$ g/L no bias Release sample value: 70  $\mu$ g/L (J) high bias

In this example, the true release value may be lower than the reported value; however, an observed release may still be possible. To use the data to establish an observed release divide the release sample by the adjustment factor for trichloroethene in water (1.66). No adjustment factor is needed for the background sample.

New release sample value:  $(70 \mu g/L) \div (1.66) = 42.17 \mu g/L$  (J) low bias

The new release sample concentration does not meet or exceed the background level by three times, so an observed release is not established.

5. Release soil sample data has unknown bias; background soil sample data has unknown bias.

The following example is the most conservative approach to using adjustment factors with qualified data.

Background sample value:  $20 \mu g/Kg$  (J) unknown bias Release sample value:  $325 \mu g/Kg$  (J) unknown bias

In this example, it is not possible to determine from the reported values if an observed release is possible. To use the data to establish an observed release, divide the release sample value and multiply the background sample value by the adjustment factor given for trichloroethene in soil (2.11).

New release sample value:  $(325 \mu g/Kg) \div (2.11) = 154.03 \mu g/Kg$  (J) low bias

New background sample value: (20  $\mu$ g/Kg) x (2. 11) = 42.2  $\mu$ g/Kg (J) high bias

The new release sample is at least three times the new background concentration, so an observed release is established, provided all other HRS criteria are met.

# ISSUES WITH USING ADJUSTMENT FACTOR APPROACH

Some issues were raised regarding the application of adjustment factors to qualified data during the Agency's internal review process.

One issue is that "J" qualifiers are added to analytical results for many reasons that may or may not affect the accuracy and precision of the analytical result. The application of an adjustment factor to "J" qualified data in which bias is not affected could be considered overly conservative.

All qualified data should be carefully evaluated to determine if the data are biased. Based on the reasons for bias, the use of an adjustment factor should only be considered as a management tool that provides a quick screening of the data for site assessment, not a means for correcting the biased value to a true value. Application of adjustment factors are intended for use with qualified data reported at or above the CRQL and may not be applicable to data which are qualified but technically sound. As stated previously, qualified data should always be carefully reviewed on a case-by-case basis prior to use in HRS evaluation.

Another issue is the validity of "10" as a default adjustment factor. A default adjustment factor of 10 was a policy decision based on the range of adjustment factors and an industry approach. The default was chosen in order to account for the maximum variability regardless of the direction of the bias. Therefore, the default value of 10 is generally considered to be a conservative adjustment factor. EPA reviewed the use of the default value of 10 and determined that this value was conservative.

Even if using adjustment factors is sometimes overly conservative, this approach is preferable to not using the data at all. EPA maintains a "worst sites first" policy that only the sites considered most harmful to human health and/or the environment should be listed. EPA considers the use of adjustment factors appropriate as a management decision tool. However, discretion is needed when applying adjustment factors. The use of adjustment factors may not be appropriate in all cases.

# USE OF OTHER ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

EPA Regions may substitute higher, but never lower, adjustment factor values for the ones listed in this fact sheet on a case-by-case basis when technically justified. For example, other adjustment factors may be applied to conform with site-specific Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) or with Regional Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) (Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund, Publication 9355.9-01).

### SUMMARY

For site assessment purposes, EPA Regions should not automatically discard "J" qualified data. However, site-specific data usability determinations may result in the data's not being used.

Data qualified under the EPA's CLP or from other sources of validated data may be used to demonstrate an observed release if certain measures are taken to ensure that the bias of the data qualifier is adjusted using the factor approach specified in this fact sheet. (This fact sheet provides a management decision tool for making qualified data usable for documenting an observed release.) The analyte and matrix-specific adjustment factors provided in Tables 1 through 4 of this fact sheet present these adjustment factors.

The scope of this fact sheet is limited to the situations described in Exhibit 1. The use of qualified analytical data without the adjustment factors presented in this fact sheet is limited. Higher adjustment factors may be substituted by EPA Regions on a case-by-case basis when technically justified by site-specific DQOs or SOPS.

### REFERENCES

- U.S. Government Printing Office, Federal Register, Part 11, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 300, Hazard Ranking System, Final Rule, December 14, 1990.
- 2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *Hazard Ranking System Guidance Manual*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, PB92-963377, November 1992.
- 3. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1995. Establishing an Observed Release. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. PB94-963314.
- 4. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1995. Establishing Areas of Observed Contamination. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. PB94-963312.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1995. Establishing Background Levels. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. PB94-963313.
- 6. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1994. *CLP National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review.* Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Publication 9240.1-05.
- 7. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993. *CLP National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review*. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Publication 9240.1-05.
- 8. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991. Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Inorganic Analysis. Document No. ILM02.0.
- 9. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991. Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organic Analysis. Document No. OLM1.8.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993.
   Additional Guidance on "Worst Sites" and "NPL Caliber Sites" to Assist in SACM Implementation.
   Office of Emergency and Remedial Response.
   PB94-963206.

- 11. Board of Regents of the University of Washington, et al., v. EPA, No. 95-1324, slip op. at 10 (D.C. Cir. June 25, 1996), 10.
- 12. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991. Guidance for Performing Preliminary Assessments Under CERCLA. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Publication 9345.0-01-A.
- 13. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992. Guidance for Performing Site Inspections Under CERCLA. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. PB92-963375.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1992. Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples. Environmental Response Team Quality Assurance Technical Information Bulletin.
- 15. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1986. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW-846): Physical and Chemical Methods. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Document No. SW-846.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993. Data Quality Objectives Process for Superfund. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response Publication 9355.9-01.

TABLE 1 FACTORS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES					
	SOIL MATRIX		WATER MATRIX		
VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE		10.0		10.0	
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE		10.0		10.0	
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE		10.0		10.0	
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE		10.0		10.0	
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	7,031	2.71	5,015	2.35	
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE-D4	32,446	1.52	25,516	1.38	
1,2-DICLOROETHENE (TOTAL)		10.0		10.0	
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE		10.0	w == =-	10.0	
2-BUTANONE		10.0		10.0	
2-HEXANONE		10.0		10.0	
4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE		10.0		10.0	
ACETONE		10.0		10.0	
BENZENE	7,024	1.97	5,001	1.64	
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	An An	10.0		10.0	
BROMOFORM		10.0		10.0	
BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	32,444	1.7	25,518	1.26	
BROMOMETHANE		10.0		10.0	
CARBON DISULFIDE		10.0		10.0	

TABLE 1						
<b>FACTORS FOR VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES</b>						

	SOIL MATRIX		WATER MAT	RIX
VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	<b>₩</b> ₩	10.0		10.0
CHLOROBENZENE	7,018	2.0	5,015	1.54
CHLOROETHANE	at an pr	10.0		10.0
CHLOROFORM		10.0		10.0
CHLOROMETHANE	Dee Date date	10.0		10.0
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	M= =	10.0		10.0
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE		10.0	m	10.0
ETHYLBENZENE		10.0		10.0
METHYLENE CHLORIDE		10.0		10.0
STYRENE	and part draw	10.0		10.0
TETRACHLOROETHENE	en ter in	10.0		10.0
TOLUENE-D8	32,447	1.63	25,526	1.21
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE		10.0		10.0
TRICHLOROETHENE	6,988	2.11	4,938	1.66
VINYL CHLORIDE		10.0	. ===	10.0
XYLENE (TOTAL)		10.0		10.0

TABLE 2 FACTORS FOR SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES					
TAGTORGTOR	SOIL MATRI		WATER MATE	RIX	
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD sample Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	6,792	4.83	4,605	3.71	
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	32,848	4.22	21,506	3.0	
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE		10.0		10.0	
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	6,796	6.0	4,599	3.85	
2,2'-OXYBIS(1-CHLOROPROPANE)		10.0		10.0	
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	32,605	9.38	21,509	3.57	
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL	Par que sus	10.0	-	10.0	
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL		10.0		10.0	
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL		10.0		10.0	
2,4-DIMEHYLPHENOL		10.0	, and Print 100	10.0	
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	ind que par	10.0		10.0	
2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	6,798	4.88	4,623	3.52	
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE		10.0		10.0	
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE		10.0		10.0	
2-CHLOROPHENOL-D4	32,798	4.08	21,506	2.92	
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	32,913	3.38	21,532	2.84	
2-FLUORPHENOL	32,781	5.05	21,511	3.34	
2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE		10.0		10.0	
2-METHYLPHENOL	·	10.0		10.0	
2-NITROANILINE		10.0	· <b></b> -	10.0	
2-NITROPHENOL		10.0		10.0	
3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE		10.0		10.0	
3-NITROANILINE		10.0		10.0	
4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL		10.0		10.0	
4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYETHER		10.0		10.0	

TABLE 2					
FACTORS FOR SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES SOIL MATRIX WATER MATRIX					
	SOIL WATK	<u> </u>	AAMIEKIANI	KIX	
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Sample Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	6,715	6.26	4,609	4.46	
4-CHLOROANILINE	MHA	10.0	per des des	10.0	
4-CHLOROPHENYL- PHENYLETHER		10.0	<b></b>	10.0	
4-METHYLPHENOL		10.0	that then the	10.0	
4-NITROANILINE	94 94 94	10.0		10.0	
4-NITROPHENOL	6,627	9.33	4,586	5.96	
ACENAPHTHENE	6,773	4.68	4,600	3.63	
ACENAPHTHYLENE	and fact pix	10.0		10.0	
ANTHRACENE	HHA	10.0	Print W1 800	10.0	
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	mu n.	10.0		10.0	
BENZO(A)PYRENE	pri tre lat	10.0	m = p	10.0	
BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE		10.0	<b>201 40 40</b>	10.0	
BENZO(G,H,I,)PERYLENE		10.0	un ter de	10.0	
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	49-	10.0	and and pre	10.0	
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE		10.0	Bel pic See	10.0	
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER		10.0	and two pad	10.0	
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	ong bar spa	10.0		10.0	
BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE		10.0	ner ent tes	10.0	
CARBAZOLE		10.0		10.0	
CHRYSENE		10.0		10.0	
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE		10.0	ant see last	10.0	
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE		10.0	pa pa ga	10.0	
DIBENZ(A,H)ANTHRACENE	per per per	10.0	arf on pa	10.0	
DIBENZOFURAN	·	10.0		10.0	
DIETHYLPHTHALATE		10.0	No. and jus	10.0	

# TABLE 2 FACTORS FOR SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES

	SOIL MATRIX	<b>(</b>	WATER MATE	RIX
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Sample Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE		10.0		10.0
FLUORANTHENE	· ·	10.0		10.0
FLUORENE		10.0		10.0
HEXACHLOROBENZENE		10.0		10.0
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE		10.0	·	10.0
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	·	10.0		10.0
HEXACHLOROETHANE		10.0		10.0
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE		10.0		10.0
ISOPHORONE		10.0		10.0
N-NITROSO-DI-N-PROPYLAMINE	6,725	4.92	4,513	4.0
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE(1)		10.0		10.0
NAPHTHALENE	. <b></b>	10.0		10.0
NITROBENZENE-D5	32,867	3.96	21,533	2.73
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	6,597	72.5	4,550	10.12
PHENANTHRENE		10.0		10.
PHENOL-D5	32,855	3.85	21,489	3.53
PYRENE	6,543	11.86	4,612	5.67
TERPHENYL-D14	32,899	4.35	21,541	6.32

TABLE 3						
<b>FACTORS</b>	<b>FOR</b>	PESTICIDES/PCB	ANALTYES			

	SOIL MA	TRIX	WATER M	ATRIX
VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor
4,4'-DDD	and the pas	10.0		10.0
4,4'-DDE		10.0		10.0
4,4'-DDT	5,343	12.82	3,850	7.14
ALDRIN	5,526	14.26	3,829	6.63
ALPHA-BHC	pin per per	10.0	M 44 ==	10.0
ALPHA-CHLORDANE	Die gef ein.	10.0	par pag dar .	10.0
AROCLOR-1016		10.0		10.0
AROCLOR-1221	ted POS Mar	10.0		10.0
AROCLOR-1232		10.0	.aa.	10.0
AROCLOR-1242	<b>100 AN 100</b>	10.0		10.0
AROCLOR-1248		10.0	jak kar das	10.0
AROCLOR-1254		10.0		10.0
AROCLOR-1260	<b></b>	10.0		10.0
вета-внс	Pas ans ans	10.0		10.0
DECACHLOROBIPHENYL	57,315	17.79	33,592	10.0
DELTA-BHC	, se ses pa	10.0		10.0
DIELDRIN	5,539	11.93	3,861	4.87

TABLE 4 FACTORS FOR INORGANIC ANALYTES					
	SOIL MA	TRIX	WATER MATRIX		
VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	
ALUMINUM	5387	1.66	6208	1.30	
ANTIMONY	5392	1.98	6170	1.27	
ARSENIC	5675	1.74	6303	1.35	
BARIUM	5360	3.99	6201	1.25	
BERYLLIUM	5399	1.28	6208	1.25	
CADMIUM	5385	1.41	6166	1.29	
CALCIUM	5383	1.28	6201	1.24	
CHROMIUM	5389	1.29	6210	1.30	
COBALT	5392	1.25	6212	1.27	
COPPER	5394	1.22	6205	1.25	
CYANIDE	3281	1.55	225	1.36	
IRON	5391	1.34	6216	1.27	
LEAD	5982	1.44	6384	1.31	
MAGNESIUM	5397	1.23	6210	1.24	
MANGANESE	5395	1.24	6214	1.28	
MERCURY	5954	1.83	256	1.50	
NICKEL	5400	1.35	6210	1.29	
POTASSIUM	3874	17.49	6175	1.24	
SELENIUM	5620	2.38	6278	1.14	
SILVER	5392	1.74	6215	1.42	
SODIUM	5024	25.43	6195	1.26	
THALLIUM	5621	1.86	6253	1.37	
VANADIUM	5393	1.34	6212	1.25	
ZINC	5404	1.50	6224	1.29	

TABLE 3 FACTORS FOR PESTICIDES/PCB ANALYTES					
	SOIL M	ATRIX	WATER MATRIX		
VOLATILE ORGANIC ANALYTES	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	Number of CARD Samples Reviewed	Factor	
ENDOSULFAN I		10.0		10.0	
ENDOSULFAN II		10.0		10.0	
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE		10.0		10.0	
ENDRIN	5,521	14.13	3,850	5,33	
ENDRIN ALDEHYDE		10.0		10.0	
ENDRÍN KETONE		10.0		10.0	
GAMMA-BHC (LINDANE)	5,545	11.79	3,832	10.0	
GAMMA-CHLORDANE		10.0		10.0	
HEPTACHLOR	5,548	7.88	3,836	5.26	
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE		10.0		10.0	
METHOXYCHLOR		10.0		10.0	
TETRACHLORO-M-XYLENE	59,508	8.5	33,787	5.29	
TOXAPHENE	. :	10.0	, in pa de-	10.0	